

U DDBA Papers of the Barnards Family 1401-1945 of South Cave

Historical background:

The papers relate to the branch of the family headed by Leuyns Boldero Barnard who began building up a landed estate centred on South Cave in the mid-eighteenth century. His inherited ancestry can be traced back to William and Elizabeth Barnard in the late sixteenth century. Their son, William Barnard, became mayor of Hull and died in 1614. Of his seven sons, two of them also served time as mayor of Hull, including the sixth son, Henry Barnard (d.1661), through whose direct descendants Leuyns Boldero Barnard was eventually destined to succeed.

Henry Barnard, married Frances Spurrier and together had a son and a daughter. His daughter, Frances, married William Thompson MP of Humbleton and his son, Edward Barnard, who lived at North Dalton, was recorder of Hull and Beverley from the early 1660s until 1686 when he died. He and his wife Margaret, who was also from the Thompson family, had at least seven children, the eldest of whom, Edward Barnard (d.1714), had five children some of whom died without issue and some had only female heirs. The second son, William Barnard (d.1718) married Mary Perrot, the daughter of a York alderman, but had no children. The third son, Henry Barnard (will at U DDBA/14/3), married Eleanor Lowther, but he also died, in 1769 at the age of 94, without issue.

From the death of Henry Barnard in 1769 the family inheritance moved laterally. His sister Margaret, who had died in 1753, had married twice, the second time to William Leuyns of Eske. Two of their daughters had died without issue, but their third daughter, Mary, who had died in the same year as her mother, 1753, had married Edward Gale Boldero (d.1761) of Cornborough and had four sons and three daughters. Their eldest son, Leuyns Boldero (b.1708), inherited from his great uncle in 1769 and changed his name to Leuyns Boldero Barnard. A wealthy and successful lawyer practising in his wife's home town of Pontefract, Leuyns Boldero had begun buying land in the East Riding before his uncle died. In 1737 he bought land in Walkington outside Beverley and in 1748 he bought the East Hall manor of South Cave where the family estates became centred. He continued to expand these estates, buying Faxfleet in 1750. He began a rigorous programme of enclosure.

Leuyns Boldero (Barnard) married Ann Popplewell and had two sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Henry Boldero Barnard (b.1755), succeeded to his father's estates on his death in 1783. The younger son settled in Walkington. Henry Boldero Barnard was educated at Harrow and Trinity College Cambridge and followed his father into law, becoming a member of Lincoln's Inn. Immediately his father died, Henry Boldero Barnard began expanding the estates further, buying the West Hall estate of South Cave in 1784 together with the rectory and advowson of South Cave and he took up where his father had left off in pursuing an enclosure policy that was not always very popular. In 1787 he built the gothic style Cave Castle, where he then lived with his wife, Sarah Elizabeth Gee, coheiress of Roger Gee of Bishop Burton, and their four children - Henry Gee Barnard (1789-1858), Charles Leuyns Barnard (1790-1815), Edward William Barnard (1791-1828) and Sarah Ellinor Barnard (1810-1852). The second son was killed at Waterloo. Edward William Barnard was vicar of South Cave and a minor poet.

Henry Gee Barnard succeeded his father on his death in 1815. He was married to Elizabeth Mary Barnard but they had no children. A number of papers in the collection relate to this generation. Henry Gee Barnard was a captain in the Scot's Grey and after he died in 1858 his wife remained at Cave Castle until her own death in 1872. She was actively involved in local education and various charities. When she died the estate passed to her nephew, Charles Edward Gee Boldero Barnard (b.1822), the son of Edward William Barnard and his wife, Philadelphia Wrangham. He immediately began restoration of Cave Castle including putting in gas. He married Sophia Letitia Barnard (see U DDCV2/54), the daughter of Andrew Godfrey Stuart of Lisdhu, County Tyrone, the younger son of the Earl of Castlestuart. Charles Edward Gee Boldero Barnard's two surviving sisters went to London to live together where they wrote wills together in 1882 and died in the same year as each other in 1893.

Charles Edward Gee Boldero Barnard and Sophia Letitia Barnard had three children: Sophia Isabel who was born and died on 14 January 1867, a son was born and died on 25 April 1868 and Ursula Mary Florence (born 4 July 1869). Charles Barnard died in 1894 and Sophia Letitia Barnard died in 1910. She left her estate in the hands of trustees for her sole surviving daughter, Ursula, who lived at Cave Castle with her mother until that time. Ursula Barnard lived there with a relative, Miss Stuart, but moved to Bournemouth in 1925, trying to sell the South Cave estate at that time. It eventually sold in 1938 when she herself died, the last in the Barnard line. The trustees sold all the art works, furniture and objets d'arts, just leaving Cave Castle to transfer into new hands. It has since had several owners and is now a golf club.

More than perhaps any other East Riding landed family the Barnards transformed the rural landscape into which they bought. Cave Castle is a determinedly unique piece of architecture being baronial on a grand scale. In the late 1790s Henry Boldero Barnard left his mark by designing and building a Market Hall in the Market Place with a school above it. A systematic programme of rebuilding in one half of South Cave turned the village there into a mock-Tudor, almost model-village with very distinctive half-timbered houses which still exist today.

Custodial History:

Deposited in 1974 by Crust Todd and Mills. Donated via Donald Carrick, on the authority of Sandersons Solicitors (successor to Crust, Todd and Mills), June 1999.

Description:

The papers of the Barnard family arrived as two deposits, both of which are largely composed of estate papers and title documents rather than personal family papers. The first deposit U DDBA is dominated by estate papers for South Cave in the East Riding of Yorkshire, especially for the eighteenth century and nineteenth century, which include records of three manors and Walkington Provost Fee. U DDBA2 comprises similar material, but is richer in wills and contains a reasonable quantity of 19th century correspondence about estate-related matters such as education, charities and the fire at Cave Castle in 1875.

Extent: c.65 boxes

Arrangement:

U DDBA/1 Ellerker, 1658 -1828
U DDBA/2 North Newbald, 1741-1799
U DDBA/3 Sculcoates, 1775-1794
U DDBA/4 South Cave, 1401-1911
U DDBA/5 Manor and Bailiwick of South Cave (East Hall), 1596-1782
U DDBA/6 Manor of South Cave (West Hall), 1536-1804
U DDBA/7 Manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, 1593-1799
U DDBA/8 Walkington, 1543-1892
U DDBA/9 Manor of Walkington Provost Fee, 1640-1799
U DDBA/10 Wallingfen, 1425-1783
U DDBA/11 Various Townships, 1732
U DDBA/12 Yorkshire (North Riding), 1742
U DDBA/13 Miscellaneous, 1554 - 1890
U DDBA/14 Wills, 1678-1815
U DDBA/15 Settlements, 1754
U DDBA/16 Maps and Plans, 1855

U DDBA2/1 Broomfleet, 1664-1877
U DDBA2/2 Ellerker, 1736-1882
U DDBA2/3 Everthorpe, 1838
U DDBA2/4 Hotham, 1622-1735
U DDBA2/5 Newbald, 1869-1875
U DDBA2/6 South Cave, 1541-1893
U DDBA2/7 Manor and Bailiwick of South Cave (East Hall), 1748-1861
U DDBA2/8 Manor of South Cave (West Hall), 1735-1939
U DDBA2/9 Manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, 1648-1945
U DDBA2/10 Walkington, 1639-1891
U DDBA2/11 Manor of Walkington Provost Fee, 1733-1938
U DDBA2/12 Reedness, 1656-1828
U DDBA2/13 Scarborough, 1875-1879
U DDBA2/14 London, 1836-1894
U DDBA2/15 Accounts and Rentals, 1751-1885
U DDBA2/16 Correspondence, 1812-1890
U DDBA2/17 Various Deeds, 1721-1854
U DDBA2/18 Various Townships, 1679-1878
U DDBA2/19 Wills, 1729-1891
U DDBA2/20 Miscellaneous, 1686 - 1879

Related Material:

Hull University Archives:

Papers of Sophia Letitia Barnard [U DDCV2/54]
U DDEV/5/4; U DDSY(3)/4/1; U DDSY/101/51; U DDCV/142/3; U DDCV/208/18-19;
U DDCB/12/13-14

Access Conditions:

Language:

English; Latin

U DDBA/1	Ellerker 18 items or bundles	1658-1828
U DDBA/1/1	Label of the bundle 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA/1/2	Admission in Howden manor court of Richard Thorpe on death of his father Thomas Thorpe 2 messuages, 8 oxgangs of tenure and 4 oxgangs demesne land in Ellerker with Brantingham 1 item	19 Apr 1658
U DDBA/1/3	'Papers brought before the Master' in Moorhouse v Ellerker. Being: a) Extracts from Howden manor court rolls of Surrenders and Admissions of messuages and lands in Ellerker with Brantingham (mentions Thorpe and Sunderland families), 1681-1736 b) Receipt for £147 paid by Alderman George Escricke to William Akam and Margaret, Hannah, Anne and Thomas Sunderland for the Surrender of a moiety of 2 messuages and 8 oxgangs, 30 Apr 1736 c) Agreement for Surrender as (b), 31 Mar 1736 1 bundle	1681-1736
U DDBA/1/4	Admission in Howden manor court of Richard Thorpe on death of his father Richard Thorpe 2 messuages, 8 oxgangs of tenure and 4 oxgangs demesne land in Ellerker with Brantingham 1 item	11 Jan 1679
U DDBA/1/5	Admission in Howden manor court of John Sunderland (son of Jane S.) on death of his cousin Richard Thorpe. 2 messuages, 8 oxgangs of tenure and 4 oxgangs demesne land in Ellerker with Brantingham 1 item	20 Apr 1696
U DDBA/1/6	Admission in Howden manor court of John Sunderland, son of Jane S, on death of his cousin Richard Thorpe. Includes 1 bovate, three parts of a bovate and 3 acres, a messuage and 2 cottages in Ellerker and Brantingham 1 item	20 Apr 1696
U DDBA/1/7	Surrender and Admission in Riccall with Newbald manor court: William Johnson to John Hunter. Bovate in North Newbald 1 item	31 May 1709

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/1/8	Surrender and Admission in Howden manor court: Thomas Sunderland, yeoman to Matthew Lister, bachelor, both of Brownfleet Moiety of 2 messuages and 8 bovates in Ellerker 1 item	13 Apr 1724
U DDBA/1/9	Copy Will of John Ellerker of parish St. Paul, Shadwell, co. Mdx, tobacconist Bequests to Sarah Ellerker of Southwark and John Ellerker, widow and son of Emanuel E.; Frances, John, Ann and Ralph, children of Ralph Hutton of Riplingham, farmer; housekeeper Mary Lisney; poor of parish St. Paul, Shadwell; Mary Baker, cook at the Hoop and Griffin Tavern in Leaden Hall St.; William Watts of Eatcliffe, co. Mdx. tailor 1 item	1 May 1759
U DDBA/1/10	Papers in Chancery suit: John Moorehouse, gentleman and others v. William Ellerker and others. Title to land in Ellerker 4 items	1756-1762
U DDBA/1/11	Agreement: in settlement of suit as U DDBA/1/10 i) John Moorhouse of North Skirlaugh, gentleman; Sarah Dodsworth, widow (also for her only child Sarah D. an infant), Margaret Thomlinson and Margaret Brown, spinsters, and Thomas Metcalfe, surgeon, and wife Frances, all of York (F M and M B being only daughters of Frances Brown of York, widow) ii) George Escrick of Acombe, esquire iii) William Ellerker of Ellerker, gentleman 2 oxgangs in Ellerker 1 item	15 Apr 1758
U DDBA/1/12	Surrender and Admission in Howden manor court: William Ellerker and wife Susannah and their mortgagees Thomas Wilsford of Pontefract, doctor of physics and wife Jane to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave. 1 acre meadow in Norfolk Acres which lately belonged to Purden's House; moiety of Luke Garth and 8 oxgangs (mentions Bull Ing, Miln Crofts, Dun Poole) 1 item	30 Apr 1764
U DDBA/1/13	Accounts and papers relating to rent due from Leuyns Boldero Barnard to Bishop of Durham for land in Ellerker 9 items	1766-1779

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/1/14	Draft Memorial of Deed of Enfranchisement: John, Bishop of Durham and others to Leuyns Boldero Barnard. Regarding allotments in Ellerker 1 item	23-24 Feb 1779
U DDBA/1/15	Draft Enfranchisement: George Brooks of Green Street, Grosvenor Square, co. Mdx. esquire (Treasurer of Bishop of Durham under Act for enfranchising lands in manor of Howden) to Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esquire Regarding 5 1/2 oxgangs in Ellerker 1 item	1779
U DDBA/1/16	State of Facts in suit in Chancery: Henry Boldero, esquire and others v. Henry Boldero Barnard, esquire and others Regarding lands at Ellerker and Walkington in dispute under will of Leuyns Boldero Barnard 1 item	post 1779
U DDBA/1/17	Account of 'rents as conveyed by the Deed of Enfranchisement' in Ellerker and Walkington 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/1/18	Case and Opinion of Thomas Coltman, Temple Right of Henry Gee Barnard to appoint a gamekeeper for parts of the manor of Howden in Ellerker and Walkington, leased by H G Barnard from the Bishop of Durham 1 item	1 Jul 1828
U DDBA/2	North Newbald 7 items	1741-1799
U DDBA/2/1	Admission in manor court of Prebend of Hustwick with N Newbald: Ann Ellarcar on death of her husband William Ellarcar of North Newbald, masoner Regarding a cottage and garth in Galegate for her life with remainder to their youngest son Robert Ellarcar 1 item	5 Nov 1741
U DDBA/2/2	Admission in manor court of Prebend of Hustwick with N Newbald: Robert Elarcar of North Newbald on death of his mother Ann Cottage and garth in Galegate 1 item	13 Jul 1750

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/2/3	Surrender and Admission: Robert Ellarcar, bricklayer to John Suddering, yeoman and wife Rebecca, all of North Newbald Cottage and garth in Galegate 1 item	26 May 1756
U DDBA/2/4	Admission of John Suddering alias Southeron on death of his father John Suddering Regarding cottage and garth in Galegate, with reference to Elizabeth, widow of father John Suddering who has re-married 1 item	16 Oct 1788
U DDBA/2/5	Mortgage by Surrender and Admission for £67: John Suddering alias Southeron of Beverley, wheelwright to Joseph Rider of Malton, raff merchant. Cottage & garth in Galegate 'Cailgate' 1 item	4 Jun 1792
U DDBA/2/6	Letter from Lockwood and Duesbery, Beverley, to Mr. Rider, Malton. Regarding sale of property, as U DDBA/2/1 to settle debt as U DDBA/2/5 1 item	11 Jun 1794
U DDBA/2/7	Admissions i) Admission in manor court of Warthill with North Newbald and Cave: Mary Swaby on death of her husband Thomas S. of Bishop Burton, labourer: cottage with 4ac. 2r. 22p. ii) Surrender and Admission: John Dawson, shepherd to Mary Swaby for life: 4ac. 2r. 22p. in High Middle Field: With remainder to her youngest son Christopher Jefferson for life and then to his only child Timothy Jefferson. 2 items	8 Nov 1799
U DDBA/3	Sculcoates 3 items	1775-1794
U DDBA/3/1	Release for £2,596. 17. 6.: John Grimston of Kilnwick, esquire, to Hull Dock Company: 10ac. 1r. 22p. Reserving a road 30ft wide to other grounds of John Grimston 1 item	3 Apr 1775
U DDBA/3/2	Deed of Covenants: Hull Dock Company to Henry Grimston of Kilnwick, esq. Concerning road as in U DDBA/3/1 (George Street, Charlotte Street, Saville Street, Grimston Street), includes a plan 1 item	9 Mar 1781

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/3/3	Assignment for £94.1s: Mary Fallowfield late of Hull now of South Cave, spinster, to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq Regarding annuities of £32 and £10 charged on 4 houses in Sculcoates (Hull-Sculcoates Church road West) 1 item	2 Dec 1794
U DDBA/4	South Cave 375 items or bundles	1401-1911
U DDBA/4/1	Copy Inquisition Post Mortem of Thomas Daynill Manor of South Cave with its appurtenances in Swanland and elsewhere, held of Thomas de Moubray (under age and in custody of the King) by knight's service and worth 20 marks yearly: deed previous 1 February; Thomas, aged 17, being his son and heir. Taken at Pokelyngton, 16th cent. copy. Sab. after St. Gregory Pope 2 Henry IV, 19 March c.1400. Bound in portions of a Lease for 13 years at £10 rent: Rychard Danbie of Newe Parke, esquire, to William Gascoigne of Birkin, John Hopton of Armeley, James Danbie of Scruton, Michael Wentworthe of Steton, John Ellis of Kiddall, esquires and Thomas Hopton of Heneley, gentleman: manor of South Cave called East Hall and part of the lordship of Wytheley: Recites will of Sir Thomas Danbie (3 Sep 1590) bequeathing the premises to Rychard Danbie charged with raising £500 for payment of debts of Sir Thomas Daynill. Not executed. 18 Jul 1591. 1 item	1401-1591
U DDBA/4/2	Letters Patent being a licence for alienation from Edward Vavasour, esquire, to Sir Thomas Danby Regarding the fair and market of South Cave 1 item	2 Oct 1581
U DDBA/4/3	Copy. 'Particulars of the Parsonage of South Cave as now it is let' Copied Apr 1798 "from a paper lent me by Mr. Garnons" 1 item	1633

U DDBA/4/4	<p>Deed of Appointment by Phillip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain Reciting: a) Common Recovery: Henry Clerke, serjeant at law and Edmund Tavernor, esquire, from Richard Nevill, esquire: rectory of South Cave with 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow and 20 acres pasture in Southcave and Bromfleet. Hilary, 1633/4 b) Deed declaring uses of (a): (i) Richard Nevill (ii) Sir John Thorowgood of Pillingbeere, co. Berks (iii) Henry Clerke & Edmund Tavernor: the premises to be sold and to pay £800 to Katherine, eldest daughter; £500 to Mary, second daughter, and £300 to Phillip youngest daughter of Sir Henry Nevill, deceased, 1 Feb 1633/4 c) The premises were sold to Sir John Thorowgood, Sir John Sackvil and William Thorowgood for £2,000, which leaves £400 surplus after payments as (b) The Earl now directs that, from the surplus, £200 each shall be paid to Katherine and Mary Nevill. Witnesses Ro. Winde, William Berkeley, Ben Bridges, 22 May 1637 1 item</p>	1634-1637
U DDBA/4/5	<p>Quitclaim for £900: Marie Nevill to Sir John Thorowgood, Richard Nevill, Henry Clerke and Edmund Tavernor All claims under will of her father. Witnesses Anthony Hinton, William Thorowgood, Richard Heade, and John Turner 1 item</p>	25 May 1637
U DDBA/4/6	<p>Lease and Release: Sir John Thorowgood of Pillingbeere, Sir John Sackville of Knowle, co. Kent and William Thorowgood of London, gentleman, to Henry Clerke, serjeant at law, Richard Fanshawe, King's Remembrancer, Henry Wroughton of London, esq. Knight Harvenger and William Baker of London, gentleman Rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtences in South Cave and Bromfleete: To use of Sir John Thorowgood for life and then to such as he shall appoint. Witnesses Geo. Wardegar, Peter Curwen, Ri. Heade, Jeremie Yonge. 2 items</p>	20-22 Jun 1642

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/7	Abstract of Title Manor of South Cave East Hall purchased by Thomas Harrison 'but the Original Deeds of Purchase were as it is believed Burnt among others of the said Harrison's Deeds in the late unhappy Warrs', 1662-1744. With Opinion of P Johnson, York, 23 Sep 1748. 1 item	1662 - 1748
U DDBA/4/8	Final Concord for £560: Ralph Noden, gent plaintiff and Henry Washington, gent and wife Elianor, Henry Fairfax, esquire and wife Anne, Richard Lloyd, esquire and wife Elizabeth, Charles Noden, gent and wife Mary, deforceants Manor of South Cave with Easthall, with 3 messuages, 20 cottages, 10 gardens, 10 orchards, 200 acres land, 50 acres meadow, 150 acres pasture and 300 acres heath and furze; and the advowson of South Cave with Easthall 1 item	20 Oct 1702
U DDBA/4/9	Bargain and Sale for £10: Simon Appleton, yeoman and his son and heir Richard to Anne Appleton, spinster, all of South Cave Cottage and garden: Witnesses Timothy Newmarch, William Sugden, Robert Walker, and Thomas Gill 1 item	16 Apr 1705
U DDBA/4/10	Mortgage by Surrender and Admission in manor court of South Cave Westhall for £10: Jeremiah Kirkhouse of Newbald, gent. to Humphrey Young of Newbald Cottage and hempgarth at North end of the Market Place 1 item	21 May 1707
U DDBA/4/11	Final Concord for £120: Jonathan Eddowes and Thomas Johnson, plaintiffs and Samuel Wise, gent. and wife Rebecca, deforceants 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow and 20 acres pasture in South Cave and Bromfleete. Rectory, tithes and advowson of South Cave. 1 item	20 Oct 1710
U DDBA/4/12	Final Concord as U DDBA/4/11 1 item	20 Oct 1710

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/13	Bargain and Sale for £16. 10s: Barbara Appleton, spinster, to John Jackson, yeoman, both of South Cave. Moiety of a cottage, hempgarth and toft: Witnesses Wilfrid Camp, Francis Todd, and William Wilkinson 1 item	26 Nov 1716
U DDBA/4/14	Mortgage for £20: John Jackson, yeoman of South Cave and wife Anne to Alexander Young of North Newbald, yeoman Cottage, garth and toft as U DDBA/4/13: Witnesses John Marshall and Ja. Mihill, 3 May 1720. Endorsed with receipt for £20 in redemption, paid by William Blith to William Nelson, 11 May 1754. 1 item	1720-1754
U DDBA/4/15	Surrender in West Hall manor court by James Bayock. Cottage and orchard in West end of South Cave: To his own uses for life and then to Mary Ash 1 item	1 Aug 1722
U DDBA/4/16	Bargain and Sale for £10: John Mutch of Hull, baker and wife Elizabeth and Thomas Dewell of Sancton, yeoman and wife Alice to Thomas Johnson of South Cave, yeoman Cuckold Flatt on the Great Would; 3 lands near the Woolledale (Ellerker Townfield balk S.); a narrow Wendale stretching from Cave Beck to Drewton Cow Would and a narrow Pease-Dale land: Witnesses William Bell and Robert Newton 1 item	22 Jul 1724
U DDBA/4/17	Surrender in West Hall manor court by William Draper. Cottage and garth in West end of South Cave: To use of William Draper and wife Ann for life, then to his son John Draper subject to £5 each to William, brother and Mary, sister of John Draper. 1 item	29 Apr 1729

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/18	Draft Bargain and Sale: John and Ann Idell of Brantingham and son and heir John Idell, junior to Leuyns Boldero of Staple Inn, gent. Manor and bailiwick of South Cave with East Hall; with the manor house and 6 closes called Flatts adjoining; a windmill; Coney Croft, Kell Croft, Jarratts Close, 3 Freshings, 16 oxgangs and the odd lands, closes called the Park and 20 acres, Goose Crofts, 29 acres meadow in the Common lngs, Beck Acre, and 15 cottages. The market, fair and tolls of South Cave 40s. freehold rents 6 horsegates (i.e. 2 Royalty Gates and 1 belonging to Sands Gates, 1 to the Toll and 2 to the Flatts). Advowson of South Cave. 1 item	c.1748
U DDBA/4/19	Declaration of Trust: Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. to John Idell of Brantingham, esq. and wife Anne £1,000 annuities in Bank of England: To pay interest to John Idell for life; then £500 to uses of Will of John Idell and £500 to Anne Idell for life and to uses of Will of John Idell thereafter. Witnesses John Blackshare and William Currack. 1 item	3 Apr 1749
U DDBA/4/20	Account between John Idell and Leuyns Boldero (annuities as U DDBA/4/19; Final Concord relating to South Cave, hay, market bell, etc.) 1 item	1749
U DDBA/4/21	Receipts given by John Idell, junior to Leuyns Boldero for interest (as U DDBA/4/19) 1 bundle	1750-1753
U DDBA/4/22	Vouchers for cash paid and remitted to Mr. Idell With letters from Henry Munby, Beverley to Leuyns Boldero, Staple Inn, regarding legal matters 12 items	1753-1755
U DDBA/4/23	Extracts from rent book of Leuyns Boldero, relating to tolls (c.1899) 1 bundle	1755-1784
U DDBA/4/24	Agreement permitting William Blyth of Winteringham, co. Lincolnshire to build a house against the gavel end of William Goodlad of South Cave, furrier 1 item	7 Feb 1756

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/25	Lease and Release for £13. 13.: Timothy Renalds of Beverley, innholder, and wife Mary to William Blyth of Winteringham, co. Lincolnshire, blacksmith. Moiety of a messuage and hempgarth 2 items	1-2 Aug 1757
U DDBA/4/26	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA/4/14 i) William Nelson (exor. of Alexander Young) both of North Newbald, yeomen ii) Timothy Renalds, innholder and wife Mary of Beverley and William Blyth, blacksmith of Winteringham, co. Lincolnshire, and wife Elizabeth iii) John Idle of South Cave, gent. to iv) Henry Munby of Beverley, gent 1 item	10 Dec 1757
U DDBA/4/27	Lease and Release for £100: Timothy and Mary Renalds, William and Elizabeth Blyth to John Idle (all as U DDBA/4/26). Cottage (now in 2 tenements) with garth and hempgarth as U DDBA/4/14 on East side of Market Place 2 items	9-10 Dec 1757
U DDBA/4/28	Final Concord for £60: John Idle, plaintiff and Timothy Renalds and wife Mary, William Blyth and wife Elizabeth, deforceants Messuage, cottage, 3 acres land, 1 acre meadow and 1 acre pasture in South Cave 1 item	27 Jan 1758
U DDBA/4/29	Final Concord as U DDBA/4/28 1 item	27 Jan 1758
U DDBA/4/30	Assignment of Mortgage i) John Brown of Beverley, yeoman ii) Robert Atkinson of South Cave, yeoman to iii) Henry Munby of Beverley, gent. in trust for iv) John Mell of South Cave, apothecary Cottage, garth and orchard on South side of Market Place, with a toft in the East Field 1 item	11 Feb 1758
U DDBA/4/31	Plan of the manor and bailiwick of South Cave with East Hall by Edward Geldart, surveyor 1 item	1759
U DDBA/4/32	Survey to accompany U DDBA/4/31 1 item	1759

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/33	Final Concord for £700: John Dunn, gent. plaintiff and Richard Lloyd and Thomas Harris and wife Sarah, deforceants Manor of South Cave West Hall with 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 3 tofts, 220 acres land, 120 acres pasture and 120 acres meadow in South Cave and Bromfleet 1 item	3 Nov 1763
U DDBA/4/34	Final Concord for £60: Reverend Zachary Suger and William Wilson, plaintiffs and John Seller and wife Mary, Elizabeth Oliver, Michael Halder and wife Ann, Henry Wilson and wife Johanna, deforceants Messuage, 2 cottages, 3 stables, 2 curtilages, 2 gardens, 1 orchard, 3 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 2 acres pasture and pasture for 5 sheep in Levening and South Cave 1 item	21 Apr 1765
U DDBA/4/35	Lease and Release for £40: Katherine Johnson, widow (devisée of Richard Johnson, yeoman), James White, yeoman and wife Katherine (daughter and heir of Richard Johnson), all of South Cave, to John Dunn of Howden, gent. Relating to 3 acres in a furlong called Cuckolds Flatt on the Great Wold 2 items	9-10 Jan 1770
U DDBA/4/36	Memorial of Probate of Will of Richard Johnson of South Cave, graser (5 May 1753) House, orchard and hemp garth at West end of South Cave, with 3 acres in the Ings and arable lands in South Cave Field: For registration in East Riding Registry of Deeds 1 item	21 Feb 1770
U DDBA/4/37	Case and Opinion of R. Beatniffe, Kirk Ella: rights of pasturage on Win Wold and attempts to convert it to arable 1 item	17 May 1773
U DDBA/4/38	Rent account book of John Dunn: South Cave and Brumfleet 1 volume	1775-1776
U DDBA/4/39	Memoranda relating to proposed inclosure of South Cave 1 item	1776-1777

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/40	Inventory and Account of sale of goods and chattels of Robert Oxtoby, by virtue of distress for arrears of rent due to Leuyns Boldero Barnard 1 item	30 May 1777- 2 Jun 1777
U DDBA/4/41	List of lands to plough in the North Field belonging to Robert Oxtoby's farm 1 item	15 Jun 1777
U DDBA/4/42	Account of John Purdon Regarding carting work done for Leuyns Boldero Barnard 1 item	11 Oct 1777
U DDBA/4/43	'Miss E. Dunn Book for Cave and Holm': accounts for brick-making, carting and building work 1 item	1778-1779
U DDBA/4/44	Copy of Minutes for inclosing South Cave 1 item	9 Jan 1778
U DDBA/4/45	Exchange: Jane Ryley, spinster, and Leuyns Boldero Barnard, esq.: parcels in the Tofts in South Cave (adjoining South Cave-Ellerker road) 1 item	19 Feb 1779
U DDBA/4/46	Copy. Agreement between cornfactors, merchants, farmers and tradesmen attending Cave Market, with consent of Leuyns Boldero Barnard. Stating that the market is to begin at 10 a.m. in the future 1 item	9 Dec 1782
U DDBA/4/47	Petition to House of Commons for permission to bring in a Bill for inclosure of South Cave Not carried as 'the Owners of the Great Tithes insisted on too much in lieu of their Tithes' 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/4/48	Account of South Cave Inclosure Commissioners 1 item	1784-1786
U DDBA/4/49	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/50	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/51	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/52	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/53	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/54	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/55	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/56	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/57	South Cave Inclosure Act 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/58	Copy of South Cave Inclosure Plan 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/59	Memorial of Lease and Release: Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. to Reverend William Walford of Terling, co. Essex Regarding rectory and advowson of South Cave, tithes of South Cave and Bromfleet, and manor of Cornborough with 2 farms at Cornborough parish of Sheriff Hutton: For registration at North Riding Registry of Deeds. 2 items	23-24 Mar 1785
U DDBA/4/60	Oath of John Wood of North Cave, gent. as Commissioner for Inclosure of South Cave For registration at East Riding Registry of Deeds 1 item	29 Apr 1785
U DDBA/4/61	Exemplification of Common Recovery: Thomas Irwin Bury, gent. from Hawkins Wall, gent. Relating to 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 dovehouses, 4 gardens, 150 acres land, 30 acres pasture in South Cave and Broomfleete. Advowson of South Cave: Reverend William Walford and wife Sarah vouched to warranty. Portrait Geo. III (Trinity 1785). 1 item	22 May 1785
U DDBA/4/62	Extract from South Cave Inclosure Award 1 item	1787

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/63	Lease for 3 years certain and thereafter from year to year: at £72 rent: Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. to John Braithwaite of Shipton, yeoman Regarding farm at West end of South Cave (mentions West, South and East Low Closes; an allotment in grass 'got by the change of the current of the Mill Beck called the Dam Allotment'; Ayres Low Raddock Closes; the Glebe Wallingfen Close; Outgang Close and Goosecroft Close) 1 item	1 Oct 1788
U DDBA/4/64	Plan of section and measurement of Humber Bank 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/4/65	Facade and plan of new Market House and school-house, as approved by the Vestry 1 item	25 May 1796
U DDBA/4/66	Survey and account of titheable land at South Cave 1 item	1797
U DDBA/4/67	Valuation for Assessments, Land Tax, etc. as settled by the Commissioners at the Inclosure, Hen. B. Barnard 1 item	1798
U DDBA/4/68	Valuation (similar to U DDBA/4/67) 1 item	c.1798
U DDBA/4/69	Schedule and Certificates of Redemption of Land Tax on estates of Henry Boldero Barnard South Cave, Ellerker, Broomfleet, Walkington 7 items	20-23 Mar 1799
U DDBA/4/70	Valuation (similar to U DDBA/4/67) 1 item	1800
U DDBA/4/71	Lease for 11 years at £54. 14s. rent: Henry Boldero Barnard, esq. to Thomas Wilson, yeoman, both of South Cave Tolls of the fairs and markets of South Cave, with 2 cottages and 2 Tolls Closes (7 acres) 1 item	8 Dec 1800

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/72	Lease for 21 years at £50 rent: James Waldby, baker, Robert Buttermann, yeoman, John Bradley, butcher and William Cade, miller (church-wardens and overseers of Market Weighton) to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. Allotment in 4 closes (28ac. 20p.) allotted to poor of Market Weighton at South Cave inclosure 1 item	8 Dec 1809
U DDBA/4/73	Plan of lands in South Cave Mentions Cave Sands, Cave Wold Close, Parks Close 1 item	9-10 Aug 1832
U DDBA/4/74	Tithe Rent book Enclosed are: a) Blank forms of receipt for tithe rents, c.1855 b) Memorandum on this and other tithe books for South Cave and Broomfleet (1794-1855), c.1900 1 volume	1835-1900
U DDBA/4/75	Letter from J E Burland, South Cave With valuation of property 'in mortgage to trustees of Mr. and Mrs. Middleton's marriage settlement' 1 item	22 Sep 1838
U DDBA/4/76	Conveyance for £300 i) Richard Marshall, yeoman and ii) Joseph Blanchard Burland, gent. (mortgagees of William Stather Akam, deceased) to iii) Norrison Marshall Levett, farmer, all of South Cave iv) Charles Edward Gee Barnard of Lincolns Inn, esq Cottage, little close and garth at East end of Market Place: Covenant by C.E.G.B. for production of title deeds 1 item	26 Oct 1852
U DDBA/4/77	Plan of lands adjacent to R Humber in Broomfleet and Providence 1 item	14 Jul 1863

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/78	Copy Conveyance for £300 i) Reverend Digby Strangeways Wrangham, late vicar of South Cave but now of Darrington ii) Reverend William Cashel Stuart, vicar of South Cave iii) Charles Edward Gee Barnard of South Cave, esq iv) Walter Francis Wrangham of Hotham House, esq v) Thomas Blanchard Burland of South Cave, gent Reverend Digby Strangeways Wrangham to Charles Edward Gee Barnard: cottage and garth on West side of Market Place: Subject to rent charge of £5 towards maintenance of cemetery. 1 item	14 Sep 1876
U DDBA/4/79	Survey and Rental: estate of Charles Edward Gee Barnard 1 item	late 19th cent.
U DDBA/4/80	Inventory of china, water colours, furniture and curiosities at Cave Castle, by Charles Edward Gee Barnard 1 item	8 May 1890
U DDBA/4/81	Plan and notes relating to Market House 1 item	c.1899
U DDBA/4/82	Notebook of Sophia L Barnard: tolls, Market House and school 1 item	Sep 1899
U DDBA/4/83	Statement of assessment and identification of Mrs Barnard's, 803 1/4 shares under South Cave Inclosure Award 1 item	3 Nov 1904
U DDBA/4/84	Draft Schedule of real estate of Mrs Sophia Letitia Barnard, deceased 1 item	1 Nov 1910
U DDBA/4/85	Sale Catalogue (Christies): objects of vertu, property of Mrs Barnard of Cave Castle, deceased and others 1 volume	2 Mar 1911
U DDBA/4/86	Sale Catalogue (Christies): silver, property of Mrs Barnard and others 1 volume	9 Mar 1911

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/87	Sale Catalogue (Christies): (inter alia) old French furniture, property of Mrs Barnard 1 volume	18 May 1911
U DDBA/4/88	Copy: Letters Patent granting to Sir Henry Nevell in tail male Regarding prebend of South Cave, rectories of South Cave and Waddisworth, moiety of rectory of Oteley, advowsons of South Cave, Waddisworth and Otely. With all appurtenances in those places and in Bromfleete. Sometime parcel of possessions of Sir Michael Stanhop: (17 cent. copy). 1 item	9 Jan 1553
U DDBA/4/89	Copy: Letters Patent as U DDBA/4/88 1 item	9 Jan 1553
U DDBA/4/90	Copy. Letters Patent granting to Sir Henry Nevill of Pillingbeare, co. Berks. (son and heir of Sir Henry Nevill as U DDBA/4/89) Reversion of property as U DDBA/4/89: Endorsed 'by meane conveyance now come to Sir Jo. Thurrogood'. (17th cent. copy) 1 item	11 Feb 1605
U DDBA/4/91	Copy: Letters Patent as U DDBA/4/90 1 item	11 Feb 1605
U DDBA/4/92	Copy Final Concord for £400: Sir Maurice Barkley, Sir Henry Nevill, Samuel Backhouse, esq. and George Wellington, gent., plaintiffs and Sir Henry Nevill and wife Anne, deforceants Rectory of South Cave with 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 2 acres pasture and tithes in South Cave, Otely and Bromfleete. Moiety of rectory of Otely: (17th cent. copy. Original at U DDBA/4/117 - 118), 16 June 1605 Endorsed with summary of Deed of Covenant to Suffer a Common Recovery (as U DDBA/4/4a): Sir John Thorowgood and Richard Nevill, esq. (son and heir of Sir Henry Nevill) both of Pillingbeare, co. Berks. to Edmund Tavernor of London, esq. and Henry Clerk: prebend and rectory of South Cave in South Cave, Broomfleete and Flaxfleite: To uses declared by U DDBA/4/4b, circa 1633/4 1 item	1605-1634

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| U DDBA/4/93 | <p>Copy. Demise: Sir Henry Nevill of Pillingbere, co. Berks. to Sir William Burlace, jnr. and Thomas Smith, esq.
 Manor and park of Pillingbere in Lawrence Waltham, co. Berks. Meadow called New Meade in Lawrence Waltham. Rectory of Lawrence Waltham. Closes called Foxlease, Hearen Youngs Meade, Broad Asheridge and Bearecrofte in Okeingham, co. Wilts.; and Reylandes and Beanesides in Binfield, co. Berks. Capital messuage called Wargrave Court in Margrave, co. Berks.: To settle jointure of Lady Elizabeth Nevill, wife of Sir Henry Nevill and sister of Thomas Smith (17th cent. copy).
 1 item</p> | 8 Jul 1619 |
| U DDBA/4/94 | <p>Copy. Bargain and Sale: Sir Henry Nevill of Pillingbere to Sir Richard Beaumont of Whitley and William Nevill, brother of Sir Henry Nevill. Mansion house of prebend of South Cave with all appurtenances. Advowson of South Cave: To use of Sir Henry Nevill for life; then for sale, proceeds to be divided equally between Katherine, Mary and Phillip, daughters of Sir Henry Nevill. Attornment of William Staverton and William Hammond, lessees of the premises. Witnesses Edward Nevill, William Dineley, Thomas Warck, and Will Hammond (17th cent. copy).
 1 item</p> | 8 Jul 1628 |
| U DDBA/4/95 | <p>Copy Will of Sir Henry Nevill of Billingbere, co. Berks.
 Bequests to sons Richard and Henry; daughters Katherine, Mary and Phillip; 'the faire and vertuous Mrs. Barbara Billingsley ... for the care and paines which she hath taken for the preservacon of my healthe'; servants; brother William Nevill, chancellor of Chichester: Wargrove, Warfeild and Lawrence Waltham, co. Berks. Oteley, co. York. Personalty.: Probate 7 Jul 1629 (17 cent. copy).
 1 item</p> | 1 Jun 1629 |

- | | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| U DDBA/4/96 | <p>Copy. Writ and Inquisition Post Mortem: Sir Henry Nevill</p> <p>Prebend and rectory of South Cave. Moiety of rectory of Oteley. Advowsons of South Cave and Oteley. Manor of Pillingbeare with Pillingbeare Parke in Pillingbeare and Lawrence Waltham, co. Berks. Lands called Fixlease, Hearne Yonges Meade, Broade Ashridge and Bearecrofte in Okeingham, co. Wilts. Closes called Rylands and Beanelands Closes in Bynfeilde, co. Berks. Close called Newmeade in Lawrence Waltham. Manor, rectory and advowson of Lawrence Waltham. Lands in Hurley, co. Berks. Manor and advowson of Wargrave, co. Berks. Bailiwick of Twychin alias Fynes Baylywicke in the forest of Windsor Hundred and tithes of Wargrave. 240 acres of land in Lawrence Waltham called Bury Farme. Manor of Warfeilde. Two 36th parts of the water-courses of Chawdwell and Anwell, co. Herts. as far as the North part of the city of London (17 cent. copy).</p> <p>1 item</p> | <p>22 Jul-
2 Oct 1629</p> |
| U DDBA/4/97 | <p>Copy. Bargain and Sale for £2,000: Henry Clarke, serjeant at law, Edmund Tavernor of London, esq. and Richard Nevill of Pillingbeere, co. Berks. esq. to Sir John Thorowgood of Pillingbeere, Sir John Sackvill of Knowle, co. Kent and William Thorowgood of London, gent. (brother of Sir John Thorowgood)</p> <p>Regarding rectory or prebend, and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleete: (17 cent. copy). Original at U DDBA/4/145.</p> <p>1 item</p> | <p>15 May 1637</p> |
| U DDBA/4/98 | <p>Draft Quitclaim: Sir John Thorowgood of Pillingbeere to Richard Nevill, esq. son and heir of Sir Henry Nevill, deceased</p> <p>Regarding wardship and marriage of Richard Nevill 'Sealed 25 Jun 1637'</p> <p>1 item</p> | <p>1637</p> |

U DDBA/4/99	<p>Copy of Will of Sir John Thorowgood of Billingbeare (Original at U DDBA/4/125). Bequests to wife Dame Elizabeth; brother William; wife's maid Jane Wildwright; servants; wife's eldest son Richard Nevill and his daughter Mrs. Ann Nevill and son John; friend Dr. Wright and his son Henry (godson of testator); son in law Henry Nevill; nephew John Wise and to brother 'living in the Burmoodus'; sister Rumsey and her daughters; nephew Robert Maile; sister Ancester; Sir John Sackvill; Sir Benjamin Rudyard; poor Lawrence Waltham, par. St. James Clarkenwell; etc.: parish of St. James Clarkenwell. Rectory and advowson of South Cave. Furniture, money and other personalty. Manors of Harlington and Youngs, co. Bedford. Much Amwell, co. Herts., 20 Jan 1656/7. Bound in portion of Demise by William Downeinge of parish of St. Andrew Holborn: mentions parcels called Damaske Feild, Westwood, Georges Downe, Rough Ratcliffe, Great and Little Calves, Meare Pond, [...] Hills, Islingham Wood, English Field and Southland; marshes in parish Stoke, co. Kent bounded by Pound Creeke and Sturrock Marshe; fishing in Medway Water; pars. Frindsbury and Leyborne, co. Kent; rectory of Islingham (1653). 1 item</p>	1653-1657
U DDBA/4/100	<p>Bill in Chancery of Richard Nevill, esq. v. William Thorowgood, esq. Rectory or prebend of South Cave. Recites that the transactions as U DDBA/4/97 was by way of mortgage only; that Richard Nevill 'being obnoxious to the late usurping powers' left his deeds with Sir John Thorowgood for safe custody, on whose death they passed to William Thorowgood; that the deeds, being in the study at Pillingbeare, were 'much disorderly & tumbled' by William Thorowgood or his agents, whereby the defeasance of U DDBA/4/97 was missing; and that William Thorowgood claims that U DDBA/4/97 was an absolute conveyance. 1 item</p>	8 Jun 1670
U DDBA/4/101	<p>Answer of William Thorowgood to U DDBA/4/100 1 item</p>	c.1670

U DDBA/4/102	<p>Bill in Exchequer Court of Reverend Henry Mace, subchanter, and the vicars choral, of York minster</p> <p>Claiming from William Thorowgood, impropiator of the rectory of South Cave, and his farmer of the premises, William Clarke, arrears of a pension of 40s. yearly payable to them out of the rectory. Also similar claim against Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford (impropiators of rectory of Bramham); Reverend Edmond Diggle DD (prebendary of Husthwaite); and Reverend Clement Sanckey DD (prebendary of South Newbald) and their farmers.</p> <p>1 item</p>	1676
U DDBA/4/103	<p>Answer of William Thorowgood to U DDBA/4/102</p> <p>1 item</p>	c.1676
U DDBA/4/104	<p>Bill of Reviver in Exchequer Court of Reverend Anthony Wright, subchanter, and the vicars choral of York Minster</p> <p>Case as U DDBA/4/102</p> <p>1 item</p>	[6 Jun] 1680
U DDBA/4/105	<p>Label</p> <p>1 item</p>	n.d.
U DDBA/4/106	<p>Abstract of Title 'for Mr. Harrison'</p> <p>Regarding the manor, fairs, tolls and estate of South Cave, Weytheley Wood and manor of Wethley (Weedley).</p> <p>1 item</p>	1582-1644
U DDBA/4/107	<p>Copy. Final Concord for £560: John Kermyn, serjeant at law and Stephen Mansell, plaintiffs, and Sir Thomas Danby, Thomas and Francis Danby, gents.</p> <p>Messuage, dovecote, garden, orchard, 500 acres land, 80 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture in Great Driffield and South Cave: (17 century copy)</p> <p>1 item</p>	20 Jan 1642
U DDBA/4/108	<p>Extract of Recognizance in £2,000: Thomas Danby of South Cave, esq. to Sir Thomas Danby of Farnely</p> <p>1 item</p>	18 May 1642

U DDBA/4/109	Order of Committee for advancing money for the Army Captain Cuthbert having paid in £100 on behalf of Thomas Harrison of Myms, now in Yorkshire, in part of his assessment. The assessment on Thomas Harrison is respited for 14 days, 26 Feb 1643/4. With further respites, 11 Mar 1643 and 4-27 May 1644. 1 item	1644
U DDBA/4/110	Order of Committee for Sequestrations in Middlesex At request of Lieutenant Colonel Cuthbert, Thomas Harrison is given a further month to appear and clear himself of delinquency 1 item	30 Apr 1644
U DDBA/4/111	Order of Committee for Sequestrations in Middlesex Discharging Mr. Harrison from personal restraints, suspensions and sequestrations 1 item	28 May 1644
U DDBA/4/112	Order of Committee for Sequestrations in Middlesex Discharging seizure and sequestration of estate of Thomas Harrison of South Mims, co. Mdx 1 item	14 Mar 1645
U DDBA/4/113	Copy. Decree in Chancery in Sir Thomas Danby v. Francis Danby, esq. Settling manor of South Cave on Sir Thomas Danby until he shall disengage himself from debts of his father Thomas Danby, esq 1 item	13 May 1649
U DDBA/4/114	Order of Commissioners for Compounding Discharging estate of Francis Danby of South Cave, gent. from sequestration, 17 Oct 1650. Attached is a particular of the estate: manor, capital messuage and lands at South Cave. Lands in Driffield, 1650. 1 item	1650
U DDBA/4/115	Declaration in James Molden v. Edward Pentis Action of ejectment from 20 messuages, 20 cottages, 15 gardens, 15 orchards, 4 dovecotes, 300 acres land, 300 acres meadow and 300 acres pasture in South Cave, demised from Sir Abstrupus Danby 1 item	31 Mar 1700

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/116	Lease for 21 years at £30 rent: Sir Henry Nevell of Pillingbere, co. Berks. to William Johnson of Southcave, gent.: for £300 paid and a further £180 payable on 30 Nov 1587 Mansion house of the prebend of South Cave and all appurtenances of the prebend. Advowson of South Cave: Witnesses Henry Nevell, Robert Beseley, Christopher Johnson, George Wellington, and Richard Hathorne. 1 item	1 Nov 1586
U DDBA/4/117	Final Concord for £400: Sir Maurice Barkley, Sir Henry Nevill, Samuel Backhouse, esq. and George Wellington, gent., plaintiffs and Sir Henry Nevill and wife Anne, deforceants As U DDBA/4/92 1 item	[1605]
U DDBA/4/118	Final Concord for £400: Sir Maurice Barkley, Sir Henry Nevill, Samuel Backhouse, esq. and George Wellington, gent., plaintiffs and Sir Henry Nevill and wife Anne, deforceants As U DDBA/4/92 1 item	[1605]
U DDBA/4/119	Letters Patent licensing Henry Clerke, serjeant at law, Edmund Tavernor and Richard Nevill, esqs. to alienate to Sir John Thorowgood, Sir John Sackvill and William Thorowgood, gent. Rectory or prebend, and advowson, of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleete 1 item	1 May 1637
U DDBA/4/120	Exemplifications of a Common Recovery: John Barker and Richard Head, gents. from Sir John Thorowgood, Sir John Sackville and William Thorowgood Rectory of South Cave with 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow, and 20 acres pasture, and tithes in South Cave and Bromfleete. Advowson of South Cave: Richard Nevill, esq. vouched to warranty (Easter 1637). 1 item	22 May 1637
U DDBA/4/121	Exemplifications of a Common Recovery as U DDBA/4/120 1 item	22 May 1637

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/122	Quitclaim for £1,200: Katherine Nevill a daughter of Sir Henry Nevill, deceased to Sir John Thorowgood, Richard Nevill, esq. (son and heir of Sir Henry Nevill), Henry Clerke, serjeant at law and Edmund Taverner of London, esq. Regarding the rectory of South Cave. Witnesses Anthonie Hinton, William Thorowgood, Richard Heade, and John Turner. 1 item	25 May 1637
U DDBA/4/123	Lease and Release: Parties and property as U DDBA/4/6 2 items	20-22 Jun 1642
U DDBA/4/124	Quitclaim similar to U DDBA/4/122 for £200: from Phillip Nevill a daughter of Sir Henry Nevill. Witnesses Nicholas Hawes, Jo. Grant, William Thorowgood, Richard Head, and Jeremia Yong. 1 item	20 Nov 1644
U DDBA/4/125	Will of Sir John Thorogood as U DDBA/4/99. Probate 13 Nov 1657 1 item	20 Jan 1657
U DDBA/4/126	Lease and Release: Richard Fanshawe of Ware, co. Herts., Henry Wroughton of London, esqs. and William Baker of London, gent. (surviving trustees as in U DDBA/4/6) to William Thorowgood of London, gent. Regarding the rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleete. Recites Will as U DDBA/4/125. Witnesses William Rowlandson, Henry Piggott, Tho. Ling, Joh. Blew, Thomas Smith, Jo. Alchorn, and Sim. Chamberlayne. 2 items	22-23 Mar 1659
U DDBA/4/127	Copy. Exemplification of Common Recovery: Reverend Richard Barnard from Thomas Strangwayes, gent. Manor of Kellame alias Kelholme alias Kilham, with 16 messuages, 16 gardens, 100 acres land, 200 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 200 acres furze and heath in Kilham, Little Holtby parish Hornby and Aiskew. John Preston and Edmund Wilson vouched to warranty (Trinity 1760). 1 item	28 Nov 1760
U DDBA/4/128	'Minutes respecting Bagletts being copyhold', 1595-1776 1 item	c.1801

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/129	'An account how the Lands falls to the two oxgangs late Abigail Johnson which shifts with 2 oxgangs that Wm. Goodlad Farmes of John Levitt of Hunsley' 1 item	mid-18th cent.
U DDBA/4/130	Affidavit of John Butterfield, husbandman and John Hercules, labourer, both of South Cave Concerning 3 frontsteads (sites of cottages) in South Cave having right of common in Wallingfen (i.e. 1 called the Wellhouse in Kellcroft or Keldcroft where a fish-pond hath since been made fronting the mansion house of Leuyns Boldero Barnard; 1 near the Town Beck; and 1 at South end of the Market Place) 1 item	3 Dec 1773
U DDBA/4/131	Extract of Assignment of Mortgage: Jonathan Stather of South Cave and his mortgagee to Robert Andrew of Little Weighton 2 oxgangs in South Cave 1 item	27 Sep 1776
U DDBA/4/132	Notice from Henry Boldero Barnard to South Cave Inclosure Commissioners To have 2 Ings Closes, 8 acres Ings Meadow and 4 broad lands in the New Field laid down as open and uninclosed lands 1 item	5 May 1785
U DDBA/4/133	Notice from Teavil Appleton to South Cave Inclosure Commissioners Closes called the Park, Bagletts, Pehill and Low Close to be charged with Acre Money, and Goose Croft to be laid open 1 item	21 May 1785
U DDBA/4/134	Notice from John Levitt, junior, to South Cave Inclosure Commissioners Regarding 2 acres in Goose Crofts and 1 acre in Haffledales 1 item	27 May 1785
U DDBA/4/135	Account of small tithes from which lands at South Cave are in future to be exempted 1 item	c.1785
U DDBA/4/136	Claims at South Cave Inclosure c.75 items	1785
U DDBA/4/137	Requests at South Cave Inclosure 32 items	1785 - 1786

U DDBA/4/138	Objections at South Cave Inclosure 20 items	1785-1786
U DDBA/4/139	Deed of Revocation and Appointment by Sir Henry Nevill, senior of Pillingbeare, co. Berks. Recites Covenant to levy a Fine: i) Sir Henry Nevill ii) Sir Maurice Barkley of Bruton, co. Somerset, Sir Henry Savill of Eaton, co. Bucks., Samuel Backhouse of Swallowefeild, co. Berks., esq. and George Wellington of Workingham, co. Berks. gent iii) Edward and Robert Nevill (sons of Sir Henry Nevill) Prebend and rectory of South Cave. Moiety of rectory of Oteley: 4 Jun 1605. Previous uses are revoked and the premises limited to uses of Sir Henry Nevill for life and then to recited uses of his sons Edward and Robert (Otley to Edward, etc.; South Cave to Robert, etc.). Witnesses Will. Simonson, Will. Staverton, and Robert Younge, 8 May 1609. 1 item	1605-1609
U DDBA/4/140	Counterpart of the Deed of Revocation and Appointment by Sir Henry Nevill, senior of Pillingbeare, co. Berks. as U DDBA/4/139 1 item	c.1609
U DDBA/4/141	Bargain and Sale for £100: Walter Rudstone of Hayton, esq. to Marmaduke Sherewood and his son William of North Cave, yeomen 3 oxgangs, 1 narrow land on the Wold, and Willow Close (locations and tenants specified) all in North Cave: Witnesses Hugh Marshall, James Rudstone, Lawrence Missle, Henrye Plaxton, Richard Lownsdaye, and Sampson Walker. 1 item	20 Jan 1613
U DDBA/4/142	Deed to lead to a Common Recovery i) Richard Nevill and ii) Sir John Thorowgood, both of Pillingbeare, co. Berks iii) Edmond Taverner of London and Henry Clerke of the Middle Temple, esqs Rectory and prebend of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleete: On trust to raise portions (see U DDBA/4/4b). Witn. Tho. Brewer, Rich. Heade, Maurice Eady, Richard Poole, Jen. Nicholas 1 item	1 Feb 1634

U DDBA/4/143	<p>Counterparts of a Deed to lead to a Common Recovery as U DDBA/4/142 Witnesses Tho. Brewer, Rich. Heade, Maurice Eady, Richard Poole, Jen. Nicholas, and Amis Andros 2 items</p>	c.1634
U DDBA/4/144	<p>Letters Patent licensing Richard Nevill to alienate to Edmund Taverner and Henry Clerke, esqs. Rectory of South Cave with 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture and tithes in South Cave and Broomslete 1 item</p>	1 Feb 1634
U DDBA/4/145	<p>Bargain and Sale for £2,000: Henry Clarke, serjeant at law, Edmund Tavernor of London, esq., and Richard Nevill of Pillingbeere, co. Berks, esq. to Sir John Thorowgood of Pillingbeere, Sir John Sackvill of Knowle, co. Kent and William Thorowgood of London, gent. (brother of Sir John Thorowgood). Rectory or prebend, and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleete: Witnesses Richard Lane junior, Richard Heade, and Henry Questenbury 1 item</p>	15 May 1637
U DDBA/4/146	<p>Quitclaim Richard Nevill, esq. to Sir John Thorowgood, both of Pillingbeere Regarding all claims and actions. Witnesses Henry Clerke, Anthonie Hinton, and Richard Heade. 1 item</p>	18 May 1637
U DDBA/4/147	<p>Will of Samuel Wise of parish of St. James Clerkenwell, co. Mdx. gent. (and late of Bermuda). Bequests to son Samuell; cousin Thomas Awsiter of St. Johns Court, parish of St. James Clerkenwell (who shall manage Yorkshire estate whilse son Samuell is in Bermuda or abroad); sister Smith; brother-in-law Lewis Middleton: prebend and rectory of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromfleet. Books, rings, money, clothing, etc.: Reference to a will in Bermuda (exors. Charles Walker and John Smith). Witnesses Mary Brucer, Barth. Adams, and John Partington. Probate 9 Aug 1694. 1 item</p>	30 Jul 1694

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|
| U DDBA/4/148 | Assignment of Mortgage for £20: James Mihill, gent. wife Margaret (sister and exor. of Frances Norton of Bridlington, spinster, deceased.) to George Tindall of Beverley, flaxdresser Cottage and orchard at East end of Market Place: Recites mortgage from William Atkinson of South Cave, grocer to Frances Norton (12 Nov 1726). Witnesses Ja. Mihill, junior and William Hunter.
1 item | 2 Jun 1743 |
| U DDBA/4/149 | Lease and Release for £52. 10s.: John, yeoman and Catherine and Anne, spinsters, Atkinson the three younger children of William Atkinson, yeoman, deceased to John Horsley, yeoman all of South Cave. Regarding a cottage. Witnesses Wm. Oxtoby, Hen. Munby, and John Darby.
2 items | 23-24 Jan
1747 |
| U DDBA/4/150 | Agreement for an exchange: Leuyns Boldero and John Oxtaby, both of South Cave John Oxtaby to have a narrow Santon Land in East Field. Leuyns Boldero to have a toft. Witnesses Wm. Ellerker and Thomas Story.
1 item | 27 Apr 1756 |
| U DDBA/4/151 | Exchange further to U DDBA/4/150, between Leuyns Boldero and John Oxtaby of South Cave
1 item | c.1756 |
| U DDBA/4/152 | Lease and Release
i) Elizabeth Oliver of Santon (late of Thornton upon the Moor), spinster, Michael Halder of Thornton, yeoman, and wife Ann, Henry Wilson of Burnby, cordwainer and wife Johanna and William Wilson of Thornton, gent. and
ii) Jane Cross of Newland, spinster to
iii) Francis Harper of Thorp Brantingham, yeoman: for £95 of which £50 is advanced by Jane Cross to Francis Harper on mortgage for the cottage (Park Flatt W.; town street E.) Witnesses Wm. Agar, Robert Cross. See U DDBA/4/286-288. Lease endorsed 'a house near the Hermitage'.
2 items | 14-15 May
1766 |
| U DDBA/4/153 | Lease and Release for £87. 6s.: Marmaduke Wadman of Hull, gent. to William Akam of South Cave, yeoman.
Cottage, hemyard and orchard at East end of Market Place with a little garth adjoining
2 items | 15-16 Feb
1771 |

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/154	<p>Lease and Release and Assignment of Mortgage: for £132. 10s. in all</p> <p>i) Francis Harper of Long Riston, yeoman and wife Elizabeth</p> <p>ii) John Cross of Huggate, yeoman and wife Jane to</p> <p>iii) Elizabeth Dunn of Howden, spinster, and her trustee Thomas Dunn of Howden, gent. as U DDBA/4/152.</p> <p>2 items</p>	16-17 Oct 1777
U DDBA/4/155	<p>Final Concord for £60: Elizabeth Dunn, spinster and Richard Mountain, plaintiffs and Francis Harper and wife Elizabeth, John Cross and wife Jane, Barnabas Hudson and wife Jane, deforceants. Messuage, cottage, barn, stable, garden, orchard, 7 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 5 acres pasture in South Cave and North Cave</p> <p>1 item</p>	9 Feb 1778
U DDBA/4/156	<p>Lease and Release for £30: William Goodlad, gent. to Henry Boldero Barnard, esq. both of South Cave</p> <p>Messuage and garth in street called West End</p> <p>2 items</p>	5-6 Aug 1784
U DDBA/4/157	<p>Lease for 21 years at £34 rent: Reverend Daniel Garnons, vicar of South Cave to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq.</p> <p>Cottage on East side of Market Place with 3ac. 3r. 25p. adjoining (exchanged at inclosure, by Henry Boldero Barnard with Reverend Daniel Garnons, for the Vicarage House, garth and 3ac. 3r. 15p. at West End of South Cave); and allotments in East Field (13ac. 1r.) and the Ings (10ac. 3r.)</p> <p>1 item</p>	5 May 1786
U DDBA/4/158	<p>Admission of Hugh Foddle (age 13 and in custody of his mother Rebecca) on death of his father Hugh Foddle. Regarding cottage and hempyard called St. Katherin Garth</p> <p>1 item</p>	22 Apr 1613
U DDBA/4/159	<p>Admission of George Tayler on death of his mother Ann Herring. Cottage</p> <p>1 item</p>	12 Oct 1669
U DDBA/4/160	<p>Surrender and Admission: George Taylor and wife Anne to Tevell Appleton and wife Margaret Regarding cottage and hempgarth at West End</p> <p>1 item</p>	4 Oct 1672

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/161	Mortgage for £30: John Robinson of Thorpe Brantingham, gent. to Robert Trippett of Hull, alderman and merchant Messuage and hempyard on North side of Church Hill (Parsonage E.; Beanlands N.): Witnesses Tho. Trippett, Antho. Hurt, and Tho. Peacock. 1 item	2 May 1707
U DDBA/4/162	Lease and Release for £23. 1. 6d.: John Robinson of Brantingham, yeoman to William Hutty of South Cave, milnwright: as U DDBA/4/161 Endorsed with receipt from Francis Downes and wife Elizabeth and John Fawsitt and wife Mary (exors. of Mary, widow of Robert Trippett) for mortgage principal as U DDBA/4/161. Witnesses Chris. Myers and Thomas Peacock. 2 items	1-2 May 1713
U DDBA/4/163	Abstract of Title of Mrs. Mary Hewitt: cottage, stable and hempgarth in West End 1 item	1718-1784
U DDBA/4/164	Letters of Administration of estate of William Hutty of South Cave, granted to his widow, Katherine 1 bundle	17 Sep 1731
U DDBA/4/165	Admission of Mary Bayock (formerly Mary Ash, widow) on death of her husband James Bayock of South Cave, gent. Regarding cottage, hempgarth and toft at West End 1 item	29 Apr 1738
U DDBA/4/166	Copy. Will of James Sissons of South Cave, blacksmith. Bequests to eldest daughter Elizabeth Stather; daughter Ann Hardy and son James relating to messuage in South Cave 1 item	8 Apr 1749
U DDBA/4/167	Copy of the Will of Mary Bayock of York, widow. All to grandson Ebenezer Gray Regarding messuage and lands in South Cave. 3 eutrents in Beverley (given to her by uncle John Blount). 1 item	2 Dec 1756

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/168	Release for £100 in all: Thomas Aclom of Beverley, gent. and Thomas Grasby of South Cave, yeoman to John Hodgson of Swanland, yeoman House sometime in 2 dwellinghouses with a croft at West End of South Cave near the chapel on St. Katherines Yard or Garth. Recites a previous mortgage to Thomas Aclom. 1 item	13 Oct 1769
U DDBA/4/169	Surrender and Admission: Thomas Grasby of South Cave to John Hodgson of Swanland, yeomen. Regarding a cottage and hemp garth 1 item	10 May 1770
U DDBA/4/170	Lease and Release for £115 in all: James Huty of Humpton in Holderness, yeoman and wife Elizabeth and Robert Andrew of Little Weighton, yeoman to Catherine Kidd of Brantingham, widow. Messuage converted into 3 tenements with a hempgarth as U DDBA/4/161: Recites a previous mortgage to Robert Andrew 2 items	29-30 May 1774
U DDBA/4/171	Agreement for Sale for £215: Mary Hewitt of Sculcoats to Rachel Levitt of South Cave, widows. Regarding messuage at West End, part used as a blacksmith's shop 1 item	14 Mar 1812
U DDBA/4/172	Release further to the agreement for sale for £215: Mary Hewitt of Sculcoats to Rachel Levitt of South Cave, widows, as U DDBA/4/171 The messuage being near Church Hill, and used as an inn and blacksmith's shop called the Bay Horse; and formerly the estate of James Sissons 1 item	13 Jun 1812
U DDBA/4/173	Extracts of a Common Recovery (Edmond Taverner and Henry Clerke from Richard Wills, esqs. Hilary 1633/4) and a Final Concord (Jonathan Eddowes and Thomas Johnson, plaintiffs, Samuel Wise, gent. and wife Rebecca, deforceants. Michaelmas 1710) Relating to rectory of South Cave with 2 messuages, 60 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture and tithes in South Cave and Broomfleet. Also Memorandum of Letters Patent granting prebendary of South Cave to Sir Henry Nevill. 1 item	9 Jan 1553

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/174	Memorandum of Tithe Cause in Exchequer Court: Reverend Henry Thorpe v. Phillip Bendlowes. Tithes for saddle and coach horses 1 item	8 Jul 1762
U DDBA/4/175	Opinion of George Perrott, Lincolns Inn Regarding the tithe of turnips in South Cave 1 item	3 Aug 1762
U DDBA/4/176	'Answers to the Queries in Mr. Robinson's letter' Regarding the tithe of turnips 1 item	27 Oct 1762
U DDBA/4/177	Draft Agreement: Reverend John Robinson, vicar of South Cave, William Wilkinson and the inhabitants of South Cave Agistment tithe 1 item	c.1771
U DDBA/4/178	Draft Agreement: Reverend John Robinson, vicar of South Cave, William Wilkinson and the inhabitants of South Cave Amended from U DDBA/4/177 1 item	25 May 1771
U DDBA/4/179	Agreement between Reverend John Robinson, vicar of South Cave, William Wilkinson and the inhabitants of South Cave, as U DDBA/4/178 1 item	25 May 1771
U DDBA/4/180	Copy of claim to tithes of Reverend John Robinson 1 item	1770s
U DDBA/4/181	Copy Agreement between inhabitants of South Cave. To defend dispute over tithes with William Walford, jnr. and wife Ann, their son William Walford and trustee William Loxham and William Wilkinson, husbandmen and Rev. John Robinson 1 item	1770s
U DDBA/4/182	Account of Tithes due to Reverend John Robinson from Mr. Barnard for farm late Robert Oxtaby's With receipt for payment, 15 May 1779 1 item	1777-1779
U DDBA/4/183	Letter: Thomas Popplewell, Pontefract to Lewyns B. Barnard With case relating to tithes of parish of Birkin 1 item	18 Mar 1779

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/184	Letter: Leuyns Baldero Barnard, South Cave to Henry B. Barnard, 14, Coney Court, Grays Inn, Holborn. Regarding Wallingfen Inclosure and tithes of agistment in South Cave 1 item	7 Jun 1779
U DDBA/4/185	Objections to tithes of agistment in South Cave delivered to Wallingfen Inclosure Commissioner 1 item	17 Jul 1779
U DDBA/4/186	Letter of T. Popplewell, Pontefract Regarding tithes of Birkin, Holme 1 item	22 Feb 1780
U DDBA/4/187	Memorandum relating to Birkin tithes 1 item	c.1780
U DDBA/4/188	Memorandum of John Levett of tendering a guinea to Reverend John Robinson, in payment for small tithes of L. B. Barnard 1 item	17 Apr 1781
U DDBA/4/189	Valuation by John Levett of tithes and estate of Mr. Walford at South Cave 1 item	13 Jul 1784
U DDBA/4/190	Account of Easter dues from H. B. Barnard to Reverend Daniel Garnons 1 item	1785
U DDBA/4/191	Case for Opinion of Mr. Mitford. Regarding the tithe of sheep fed on turnips at South Cave 1 item	26 Jul 1787
U DDBA/4/192	Opinion of John Mitford, Lincolns Inn, on case Regarding the tithe of sheep fed on turnips at South Cave 1 item	30 Aug 1787
U DDBA/4/193	Observations on behalf of the defendant in Reverend Daniel Garnons v. H. B. Barnard Tithes in South Cave 1 item	4 Oct 1790
U DDBA/4/194	Interrogatories to witnesses in case of Reverend Daniel Garnons v. H. B. Barnard 1 item	c.1790
U DDBA/4/195	Abstract of Evidence on behalf of H.B. Barnard in case of Reverend Daniel Garnons v. H. B. Barnard 1 item	c.1790

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| U DDBA/4/196 | <p>Letter from T. Spofforth, Howden to H. B. Barnard, South Cave
 With copy of letter from D. Burton Fowler, Exchequer Office, relating to case concerning tithes of South Cave
 1 item</p> | 1 Dec 1790 |
| U DDBA/4/197 | <p>Marriage Settlement: John Johnson of South Cave, gent. to Reverend William Breercliffe and Thomas Nesse, gent. both of North Cave: prior to marriage of John Johnson and Mary Sherwood of North Cave, daughter of Ann wife of Thomas Nesse (previously Ann Sherwood)
 Regarding messuage in Keldgate and messuage in Ladygate, with close near Norwood Milne (19 leas and 2 headlands); Swyn More Closes, Three Corner Closes part of Little Keldgate Leas and 2 closes on back of John Thornton's house in Keldgate, all in Beverley; 3 cottages in South Cave (Tenants named).
 Witnesses Edward Padley and Thomas Ness junior.
 1 item</p> | 28 Oct 1635 |
| U DDBA/4/198 | <p>Bargain and Sale for £60: Edward Galland of Brownflitt, yeoman to John Johnson of South Cave, gent. Close called South Cave West Fielde alias Brownflitt East Fielde (4 1/2 acres):
 Witnesses Thos. Burton, Mathew Snaforth, and John Cryme
 1 item</p> | 23 May 1649 |
| U DDBA/4/199 | <p>Will of John Johnson of South Cave, gent.:
 bequests to second son William, eldest son John, younger sons William and Thomas, and daughters Ann and Elizabeth
 Regarding 2 closes (16 acres) in South Cave, messuage and lands in North Cave, money, implements, and lands at Abberforth: Witnesses Thomas, Robert and John Nesse, Richard Thorpe, and Nicholas Johnson. Probate 30 May 1659.
 1 item</p> | 20 Jan 1659 |

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| U DDBA/4/200 | <p>Marriage Settlement: John Bacchus of Cottingham Southwood to Nicholas Johnson of South Cave and Thomas Ness of Eathropp, gents., prior to marriage of Christopher Bacchus, son and heir of John Bacchus and Ann Johnson, daughter of John Johnson of South Cave, deceased.</p> <p>Relating to messuage and 4 closes, meadow or pasture, i.e. (i) close newly taken in lying before the door of the messuage (6 acres); (ii) close abutting on (i) on North (6 acres); (iii) close abutting on (i) on South (20 acres); and (iv) close abutting on (iii) on the East (20 acres); being part of the woodlands called Southwood in the manor of Cottingham Richmond of £8. 17. 9. yearly rent and late in occupation of George Kirke, esq. Witnesses Andrew Bacchus, Richard Smyth and Richard Winchester.</p> <p>1 item</p> | 13 Feb 1661 |
| U DDBA/4/201 | <p>Will of Christopher Bacchus of Southwood parish Cottingham, gent.</p> <p>Bequests to sister Catharine; William son of William Fenwick of Hull, merchant; cousin Christopher son of John Huntington of Melton, gent., and his sister Mary; sister Elizabeth Fothergill, widow. Relating to messuage and 7 closes in Southwood, 1 oxgang in Cottingham Field, and money. Witnesses John Huntington, Thomas Arkley, and Samuel Waud. Probate 21 Oct 1724.</p> <p>1 item</p> | 29 Jan 1724 |
| U DDBA/4/202 | <p>Covenant to levy a Fine: Peter Ingoldby, yeoman and wife Margaret to John Lonsdale, yeoman, all of South Cave</p> <p>Regarding cottage and hempgarth at North end of the Market Place to be put to the use of John Lonsdale. Witnesses John Wadman, and Jo. Johnson.</p> <p>1 item</p> | 12 Oct 1719 |
| U DDBA/4/203 | <p>Will of John Lonsdale of South Cave, yeoman</p> <p>Bequests to wife Margaret, son and heir John, son Jeremiah, daughter Margaret. Relating to messuage and hempgarth in South Cave. Witnesses Richard & Barbara Grasby, and Richard Smith. Probate 12 Oct 1721.</p> <p>1 item</p> | 13 Apr 1721 |

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/204	Mortgage for £25: Caleb Leake of South Cave, yeoman to William Ellerker of Ellerker, gent. Regarding messuage and hemppgarth. Witnesses Matthew Lister and John Moses. 1 item	1 Sep 1737
U DDBA/4/205	Mortgage for £10: John Lonsdale of South Cave, yeoman to Richard Booth of Beverley, whitesmith. Cottage and hemppgarth at North end of the Market Place. Witnesses Hen. Bean and Jas. Wilkinson. 1 item	18 Jul 1743
U DDBA/4/206	Assignment of Mortgage, as U DDBA/4/205, for £20: Elizabeth Ross of Beverley, widow (exor. of Richard Booth) and John Lonsdale now of Bryan Mills, yeoman, to John Godson of Beverley, breechesmaker 1 item	4 Aug 1770
U DDBA/4/207	Marriage Settlement i) John Lonsdale, yeoman ii) Robert Thompson, farmer iii) Susanna Briggs, widow, all of Kirnington, co. Lincs Prior to marriage of John Lonsdale & Susanna Briggs, as U DDBA/4/202 1 item	16-17 Apr 1771
U DDBA/4/208	Letters: John Levett, South Cave to L. B. Barnard, Chancery Lane Relating to Mr. Newmarch's estate at Cave and Ellerker and Estate matters at South Cave 1 bundle	25-28 Jun 1774
U DDBA/4/209	Letters: John Lonsdale, Little Limber, nr. Brocklesby, co. Lincs. to Mr. Sissons, Attorney, South Cave. A conveyance of property from John Lonsdale to Mr. Barnard 2 items	14-29 Aug 1774
U DDBA/4/210	Agreement for Sale for £80: John Lonsdale of Little Limber, co. Lincs. labourer to John Levitt of South Cave, gent. on behalf of L. B. Barnard Regarding cottage and hemppgarth at North end of the Market Place 1 item	27 Jun 1774
U DDBA/4/211	Letter from Rand. Sissons, South Cave to L. B. Barnard, Chancery Lane, London Regarding title to property, as U DDBA/4/210 1 item	29 Jun 1774

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/212	Lease, Release and Assignment of Mortgage i) John Lonsdale of Little Limber, co. Lincs. labourer and wife Susanna and ii) John Godson of Beverley, gent. to iii) Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. and iv) his brother Henry Boldero Barnard of London, banker For £48. 7s. to John Lonsdale and £31. 13s. to John Godson, as U DDBA/4/202 2 items	7-8 Sep 1774
U DDBA/4/213	Computation by Mr. Sissons of the amounts due to John Lonsdale & John Godson As U DDBA/4/212 1 item	[1774]
U DDBA/4/214	Attornment to L. B. Barnard of John West, tenant of property as U DDBA/4/202 1 item	c.1770s
U DDBA/4/215	Memorandum of Randolphus Sissons of payment by John Lonsdale (as U DDBA/4/212) Regarding a legacy under the will of John Lonsdale, deceased, to Tabitha, widow of Jeremiah Lonsdale 1 item	2 Dec 1774
U DDBA/4/216	Memorandum as U DDBA/4/215 1 item	2 Dec 1774
U DDBA/4/217	Quitclaim for £8: Tabitha Lonsdale of Bryan Mills, widow, and Jeremiah Lonsdale to L.B. Barnard, esq. For claims to property as U DDBA/4/202 1 item	17 Oct 1778
U DDBA/4/218	Papers in Sir Thomas Danby v. Francis Danby Regarding title to lands in South Cave 3 items	1649
U DDBA/4/219	Papers in Thomas Harrison v. Sir Thomas Danby and Francis Danby, esq.; and Thomas Danby v. Thomas Harrison, Francis Danby and others Regarding title to estate in South Cave 3 items	1653-1654

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/220	Papers in Jane Danby v. Sir Abstrupus Danby, Henry Fairfax, esq. and wife, Richard Lloyd, esq. and wife, Henry Washington, gent. and wife, and Jane Danby v. Henry Washington and others Regarding title to estate in South Cave 35 items	1692-1695
U DDBA/4/221	An original bundle of depositions in the case of Jane Danby v. Sir Abstrupus Danby, Henry Fairfax, esq. and wife, Richard Lloyd, esq. and wife, Henry Washington, gent. and wife, and Jane Danby v. Henry Washington and others, as U DDBA/4/220 1 bundle	1693
U DDBA/4/222	Release for £92. 3s.: John Robinson and Peter Roe of Beverley, gents. to John Taylor of South Cave, yeoman Regarding messuage, little hemppgarth, little orchard, little close, 1 oxgang and 7 odd lands in South Cave. Witnesses Robert Appleton, Chr. Tadman, and John Scales. 1 item	30 Sep 1701
U DDBA/4/223	Copy Will of John Tailor of South Cave, yeoman Bequests to servant Edward Ashby; sister Jane Norman; John and Elizabeth children of Thomas Tailer, deceased; 3 children of William Oxtaby living at Burnam; Elizabeth, John, Thomas, William and Edward children of Ann Wride; wife Ann; son John Brown. Witnesses John Tailer, Francis Todd, and John Briggis. 1 item	7 Nov 1701
U DDBA/4/224	Lease and Release i) Robert Atkinson of South Cave, cutler to ii) John Johnson of Beverley, gent. and John Wright of Cranswick, yeoman and iii) John Atkinson, Catherine Atkinson and Anne Atkinson of South Cave, minors Regarding a cottage at South Cave in tenure of Abraham Dudding 2 items	1-2 May 1738
U DDBA/4/225	Mortgage for £60: John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, to Mary Brocklebank of Anlaby, widow Regarding messuage, little hemppgarth, little orchard, little close, 1 oxgang and 7 odd lands in South Cave. Witnesses John Wilkinson, and John Wilkinson junior. 1 item	24 May 1745

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/226	Bond for repayment of £60 from John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, to Mary Brocklebank of Anlaby, widow, further to U DDBA/4/225 1 item	24 May 1745
U DDBA/4/227	Mortgage for £25: John Brown of South Cave, yeoman to Simon Banks of Riplingham, yeoman Regarding messuage, little hemppgarth, little orchard, little close, 1 oxgang and 7 odd lands in South Cave. Witnesses Hen. Munby and Wm. Oxtoby. 1 item	9 Jun 1750
U DDBA/4/228	Abstract of Title of John Brown Regarding messuage, little hemppgarth, little orchard, little close, 1 oxgang and 7 odd lands in South Cave 1 item	1750-1753
U DDBA/4/229	Lease for 21 years at 40s. rent: John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, to Richard Butterman of South Cave, yeoman Regarding messuage and hemppgarth in which John Brown lives 1 item	20 Mar 1753
U DDBA/4/230	Agreement for Sale for £35: John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, and wife Susannah to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. Regarding messuage and garth in the Market Place, parcel in the town fields called Three Tofts and 4 lands more (subject to Mortgage as U DDBA/4/227 and Lease as U DDBA/4/229) 1 item	15 Apr 1753
U DDBA/4/231	Lease and Release: John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, and wife Susannah to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. further to U DDBA/4/230 Regarding messuage, little hemppgarth, little orchard, little close and 7 odd lands 2 items	20-21 Apr 1753
U DDBA/4/232	Assignment of Mortgage: Simon Banks to Leuyns Boldero, as U DDBA/4/227 1 item	21 Apr 1753

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|
| U DDBA/4/233 | <p>Affidavit of John Lonsdale of South Cave, yeoman
 That an action was brought against Richard Butterman, of South Cave, yeoman by Andrew Gibson for stocking Wallingfen without right. That the verdict was given against John Brown who, on the following day, prevailed upon his father-in-law John Brown to execute the lease (as U DDBA/4/229) so that Richard Butterman could stock Wallingfen. That the lease was altered by the deponent at the request of Richard Butterman after its execution.
 1 item</p> | 5 Jul 1753 |
| U DDBA/4/234 | <p>Quitclaim: Susanna, widow of John Brown of South Cave, yeoman, to Leuyns Boldero
 Regarding claim to dower in property as in U DDBA/4/225
 1 item</p> | 1 Jul 1754 |
| U DDBA/4/235 | <p>Mortgage for £1,050: Samuel Wise, gent. of the Island of Bermuda in America, residing in London, to Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher and Thomas Johnson, citizen and vintner, both of London
 Regarding rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromsleete. Witnesses Tho. Awsiter, Sam. Rownd, Pet. Gelsthorp, and Jno. Wildman.
 1 item</p> | 14-15 Nov
1706 |
| U DDBA/4/236 | <p>Agreement for Sale for £736: Samuel Wise, gent. of Bermuda his wife Rebecca and his attorney Jacob Hall of Bermuda, mariner, residing in London, to Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher
 Equity of redemption of U DDBA/4/235.
 Witnesses Tho. Awsiter, Tho. Wilson, and Jno. Wildman, 31 Dec 1709. Attached is a letter of Attorney: Samuel Wise to Jacob Hall (his brother-in-law), 15 Sep 1709.
 2 items</p> | 1709 |
| U DDBA/4/237 | <p>Grant, Bargain and Sale further to U DDBA/4/236, between Samuel Wise, gent. of Bermuda his wife Rebecca and his attorney Jacob Hall of Bermuda, mariner, residing in London, to Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher
 1 item</p> | 25 Mar 1710 |

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/238	<p>Receipt of money received further to the agreement for Sale for £736: Samuel Wise, gent. of Bermuda his wife Rebecca and his attorney Jacob Hall of Bermuda, mariner, residing in London, to Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher, as U DDBA/4/237 Attached is a letter of Attorney: Samuel Wise to Jacob Hall to receive the purchase money, 25 Mar 1710 1 item</p>	22 Feb [1710]
U DDBA/4/239	<p>Lease for 21 years at £170 rent: Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher of London to William Wilkinson of South Cave, grocer Mansion house of the prebend of South Cave with all appurtenances of the prebend, and the advowson of South Cave. Witnesses J. Rouse, 'in Exchange Alley, London' and Rd. Clarke ' his clerk'. 1 item</p>	18 Jun 1716
U DDBA/4/240	<p>Lease for 21 years at £170 rent: Jonathan Eddowes of Morton, co. Surrey, gent. to William Wilkinson of South Cave, yeoman Mansion house of the prebend of South Cave with all appurtenances of the prebend. Witnesses Francis Cooper and Robert Bowring. 1 item</p>	18 Oct 1739
U DDBA/4/241	<p>Copy of the Will of Jonathan Eddowes, citizen and haberdasher of London: bequests to daughter Margaret, wife of Robert Barley, carpenter; William Loxham of St. Stephens, Coleman St., London, cutler; grand-daughter Ann Ruggles Regarding Spittle Farm in parishes of Moredon and Carshalton, co. Surrey, Mansion house of prebend of South Cave with all appurtenances and advowson of South Cave. Witnesses H. Wall and John Anderson. 1 item</p>	2 Nov 1744
U DDBA/4/242	<p>Agreement for Sale for £11,550: Reverend William Walford of Terling, co. Essex to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. All property of Reverend William Walford in South Cave 1 item</p>	14 Sep 1784

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/243	<p>Lease and Release for £11,550</p> <p>i) Reverend William Walford, of Terling, co. Essex</p> <p>ii) Hawkins Wall of the Inner Temple, gent. to</p> <p>iii) H. B. Barnard of South Cave, esq Rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromflat. Endorsement relating to U DDBA/4/249-250.</p> <p>2 items</p>	<p>21-22 Mar 1785</p>
U DDBA/4/244	<p>Copy of Lease and Release, as U DDBA/4/243</p> <p>i) Reverend William Walford, of Terling, co. Essex</p> <p>ii) Hawkins Wall of the Inner Temple, gent. to</p> <p>iii) H. B. Barnard of South Cave, esq Rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromflat. Endorsement relating to U DDBA/4/249-250.</p> <p>2 items</p>	<p>21-22 Mar 1785</p>
U DDBA/4/245	<p>Bargain and Sale</p> <p>Parties and property as U DDBA/4/243:</p> <p>i) Reverend William Walford, of Terling, co. Essex</p> <p>ii) Hawkins Wall of the Inner Temple, gent. to</p> <p>iii) H. B. Barnard of South Cave, esq Rectory, prebend and advowson of South Cave with all appurtenances in South Cave and Bromflat. Endorsement relating to U DDBA/4/249-250.</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>22 Mar 1785</p>
U DDBA/4/246	<p>Copy of Bargain and Sale</p> <p>As U DDBA/4/245</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>22 Mar 1785</p>
U DDBA/4/247	<p>Mortgage for £11,550: H. B. Barnard, of South Cave, esq. to Reverend William Walford, of Terling, co. Essex</p> <p>As U DDBA/4/243, including manor of Cornbrough with 2 farms in Cornbrough parish of Sheriff Hutton</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>23-24 Mar 1785</p>
U DDBA/4/248	<p>Counterpart of Mortgage for £11,550: H. B. Barnard, of South Cave, esq. to Reverend William Walford, of Terling, co. Essex, as U DDBA/4/247</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>c.1785</p>

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/249	<p>Bargain and Sale to create a tenant to the Precipe</p> <p>i) Reverend W. Walford of Terling, co. Essex (only child of Ann Walford, deceased, formerly Ann Ruggles, spinster, grand-daughter of Jonathan Eddowes and wife Sarah)</p> <p>ii) Hawkins Wall of the Inner Temple, gent.</p> <p>iii) Thomas Irwin Bury of the Inner Temple, gent. As U DDBA/4/243. Marks Wood (120 acres) in parish of Little Bard Field, co. Essex: To lead to two Recoveries.</p> <p>1 item</p>	14 Jun 1785
U DDBA/4/250	<p>Extract of Common Recovery further to U DDBA/4/249: Thomas Irwin Bury from Hawkins Wall</p> <p>Regarding 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 dove houses, 4 gardens, 150 acres land, 30 acres meadow, 30 acres pasture in South Cave and Bromfleet. Relating to rectory, advowson and tithes of South Cave (Trinity 1785).</p> <p>1 item</p>	22 May 1785
U DDBA/4/251	<p>Reconveyance on redemption of Mortgage for £11,550, as U DDBA/4/247: Reverend William Walford to H.B. Barnard</p> <p>1 item</p>	11-12 Apr 1785
U DDBA/4/252	<p>Lease and Release for £31. 6. 6.: William Bower of South Cave, cooper, and wife Mary to Major Baildon of Hull, cordwainer</p> <p>Regarding a cottage, hemp yard and orchard at East end of Market Place: Witnesses Joel Cooke, Nicholas Baildon, and Thos. Smyth. With bond for performance of covenants.</p> <p>2 items</p>	26-27 May 1712
U DDBA/4/253	<p>Bargain and Sale for £38. 19s.: Major Baildon of Hull, cordwainer to William Atkinson of South Cave, grocer. Regarding a cottage, hemp yard and orchard at East end of Market Place: Witnesses Thomas Johnson, Robt. Barron, William Bower, junior, and Mathew Leppinton.</p> <p>1 item</p>	9 May 1720
U DDBA/4/254	<p>Mortgage for £20: William Atkinson of South Cave, grocer, to Francis Norton of Bridlington, spinster</p> <p>Regarding a cottage, hemp yard and orchard at East end of Market Place: Witnesses Ja. Mihill, senior and junior and Jno. Cooke</p> <p>1 item</p>	12 Nov 1726

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/255	Mortgage for £40: John Horseley of South Cave, yeoman, to Marmaduke Wadman of Hull, gent. Regarding a cottage, hemp yard and orchard at East end of Market Place 1 item	20 Sep 1751
U DDBA/4/256	Bond for repayment of £40 between John Horseley of South Cave, yeoman, to Marmaduke Wadman of Hull, gent., further to U DDBA/4/255 1 item	20 Sep 1751
U DDBA/4/257	Lease and Release for £67: John Horsely of South Cave, yeoman, and wife Mary to Marmaduke Leadman, as U DDBA/4/255 Regarding a cottage, hemp yard and orchard at East end of Market Place 2 items	5-6 Oct 1763
U DDBA/4/258	Will of Thomas Leake of South Cave, yeoman Bequests to son and daughter of cousin George Leake; cousin Robert Leake senior of Midleton and son Robert; Ambrose Leake; Mary daughter of Robert Leake; wife Mary; Thomas son of George Leake of South Cave; Thomas son of Robert Leake of Newold: house in Market Place of South Cave with toft and croft, and Calf Close: Witnesses Thomas Leake, Robert Evans, Matthew Leppington, and Richard Smith. Probate 5 May 1715. 1 item	22 Dec 1714
U DDBA/4/259	Copy of Will of Thomas Leake of South Cave, yeoman Bequests to son and daughter of cousin George Leake; cousin Robert Leake senior of Midleton and son Robert; Ambrose Leake; Mary daughter of Robert Leake; wife Mary; Thomas son of George Leake of South Cave; Thomas son of Robert Leake of Newold: house in Market Place of South Cave with toft and croft, and Calf Close: Witnesses Thomas Leake, Robert Evans, Matthew Leppington, and Richard Smith. Probate 5 May 1715. 1 item	22 Dec 1714
U DDBA/4/260	Memorandum relating to descent of property in Leake family 1 item	18th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/261	Will of John Leak alias Jefferson of South Cave, butcher Bequests to Mary wife of Matthew Blackburn; brother Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson. Witnesses Jeremia Carlill, Simon Goakman, and John Blackburn. Probate 25 May 1747. 1 item	29 Apr 1747
U DDBA/4/262	Copy of Will of John Leak alias Jefferson of South Cave, butcher Bequests to Mary wife of Matthew Blackburn; brother Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson. Witnesses Jeremia Carlill, Simon Goakman, and John Blackburn. Probate 25 May 1747. 1 item	29 Apr 1747
U DDBA/4/263	Bargain and Sale for £55: Thomas Leake of South Newbald, yeoman and wife Elizabeth to Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson of South Cave, yeoman Close (1 acre) with tenement and barn thereon and orchard at West end of South Cave: Witnesses Hen. Munby and Robert Barff 1 item	8 Oct 1762
U DDBA/4/264	Copy of Bargain and Sale for £55: Thomas Leake of South Newbald, yeoman and wife Elizabeth to Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson of South Cave, yeoman Close (1 acre) with tenement and barn thereon and orchard at West end of South Cave: Witnesses Hen. Munby and Robert Barff 1 item	8 Oct 1762
U DDBA/4/265	Final Concord for £60: Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson, plaintiff, Thomas Martin and wife Elizabeth and Thomas Leake, deforcements Regarding a cottage, shop, 2 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 2 acres pasture in South Cave 1 item	17 Apr 1763
U DDBA/4/266	Will of Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson, shepherd Bequests to nephew John Blackburn alias Leake alias Jefferson; Ann, Mary and Tomison Stephenson, Ann Coale, John Butterfield junior, Jane daughter of Simon Goakman, poor widows: cottage, hemppgarth in South Cave: Witnesses John Butterfield, Ann Coale, Edward Kidd. Probate 2 Aug 1765. 1 item	9 Nov 1763

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/267	<p>Copy of Will of Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson, shepherd Bequests to nephew John Blackburn alias Leake alias Jefferson; Ann, Mary and Tomison Stephenson, Ann Coale, John Butterfield junior, Jane daughter of Simon Goakman, poor widows: cottage, hempgarth in South Cave: Witnesses John Butterfield, Ann Coale, Edward Kidd. Probate 2 Aug 1765. 1 item</p>	9 Nov 1763
U DDBA/4/268	<p>Copy of Will of Ambrose Leake alias Jefferson, shepherd Bequests to nephew John Blackburn alias Leake alias Jefferson; Ann, Mary and Tomison Stephenson, Ann Coale, John Butterfield junior, Jane daughter of Simon Goakman, poor widows: cottage, hempgarth in South Cave: Witnesses John Butterfield, Ann Coale, Edward Kidd. Probate 2 Aug 1765. 1 item</p>	9 Nov 1763
U DDBA/4/269	<p>Agreement for Sale for £80: John Leake of South Cave, shepherd, to Thomas Dunn of Howden, yeoman. Regarding a close or croft called White Barn (1 acre) in South Cave 1 item</p>	27 Nov 1765
U DDBA/4/270	<p>Agreement between John Leake of South Cave, shepherd, to Thomas Dunn of Howden, yeoman Postponing the execution of the conveyance in order to clear the title 1 item</p>	23 Dec 1765
U DDBA/4/271	<p>Copy Marriage Settlement i) John Idell of South Cave, gent ii) Ann Washington of parish of St. Andrews, Holborn, spinster (only daughter of Henry Washington, gent. deceased by his wife Eleanor) iii) Charles Bowles of the Six Clerks Office, London, gent. iv) Ramsden Barnard of Beverley, gent. Previous to marriage of John Idell and Ann Washington: manor and mansion house of East Hall in South Cave with all appurtenances, messuages and lands of John Idell in Hull, Ellerker and Thorpe Brantingham. 1 item</p>	5 Mar 1720

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/272	Copy of the Will of Elizabeth Idell of Brantingham, widow 'of a great age' Bequests to youngest brother Samuel Brook of South Thatchwell and his son Samuel; Cockley Edward and William Ellerker sons of niece Sarah Ellerker of Ellerker, widow; Elizabeth wife of William Ellerker; Bryan Broughton Brock son of William Brock of Basford, co. Notts.: South Thackwell alias Thorpp in the Clotts, co. Leics. Relating to copyhold house, close and 1 1/2 oxgangs in Ellerker. Hemp garth called Idell in Ellerker: Witnesses John Robinson, Stephen Fish, and Richard Smith. 1 item	2 Mar 1727
U DDBA/4/273a	Assignment of Mortgage for £2,000 i) Samuel Walker of Stapleton, esq ii) John Idell of South Cave, gent. to iii) Christopher Kirby of Hull, esq Manor and Mansion house of East Hall with 6 closes meadow adjoining the house and called the Flatts; closes called Coney Croft, Kell Croft, Jarratt's Close and 3 Freshings; 16 oxgangs and odd lands; closes called Twenty Acres and Goose Crofts, 29 acres in the Common Ings; 1 acre meadow called Beck Acre; 15 cottages with tofts and crofts; toll of the fair and market; freehold rents of £1. 15s. and 6 horse gates all in South Cave. 1 item	15 Apr 1732
U DDBA/4/273b	Final Concord for £900: William Wilberforce, plaintiff, and John Idell, gent., wife Ann and Ramsden Barnard, esq. deforceants Relating to the Manor of East Hall with 1 messuage, 15 cottages and tofts, 300 acres land, 200 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 60 acres wood and 35s. 8d. rents 1 item	25 Jun 1732
U DDBA/4/274	Draft Release: John Idell of South Cave, gent. and his wife Ann and son and heir John Idell junior, to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave Property as U DDBA/4/273 (with a windmill) 1 item	1730s-1740s
U DDBA/4/275	Rental of East Hall estate of John Idell 1 item	12 Oct 1747
U DDBA/4/276	Lawyer's Account: conveyance of estate from Boldero to Idell 1 item	1748

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/277	Letter from Henry Munby, Beverley to Mr. Boldero, Staples Inn. Regarding legal affairs relating to planting trees at South Cave 1 item	25 Nov 1748
U DDBA/4/278	Draft Declaration of Trust 'as to Mr. Idells £1,000 Bank Annuities' 1 item	31 Jan 1749
U DDBA/4/279	Copy Account of John Idell, debtor to Leuyns Boldero 1 item	1749
U DDBA/4/280	Quitclaim: John Idell of Brantingham, gent. (only son and heir of John Idell of Brantingham, gent. deceased) to Leuyns Boldero All claims and actions in respect of bank annuities as U DDBA/4/277, 30 Aug 1753. Attached is Account of John Idell junior as exor. of his father, 1753 1 item	1753
U DDBA/4/281	Similar Quitclaim from Elizabeth Idell of Brantingham, spinster (daughter of John Idell of Brantingham, gent. deceased) 1 item	30 Aug 1753
U DDBA/4/282	Letters from William Idell, on board the 'Royal William' in Portsmouth Harbour, to Leuyns Boldero, Staples Inn Asking for money due to him under will of his father, also 'if you think the War will continue much longer for I am quite tired of it. I have got on board a too large a Man of War to get any prize money be as it will'. With copy of letter to him from L. Boldero. 2 items	1756-1758
U DDBA/4/283	Receipt and Discharge: William Idell to Leuyns Boldero. In respect of £300 South Sea Annuities bought by Leuyns Boldero under Will of William Idell's father (John Idell), while William Idell was at sea and now transferred to him 1 item	10-16 Feb 1763
U DDBA/4/284	Bargain and Sale for £56: John Botterell of Market Weighton, husbandman to John Levitt of South Cave, husbandman, and wife Rachell Relating to a cottage and croft in South Cave: Witnesses John Colton, Christopher Holliday, and Mar. Wadman junior 1 item	3 Mar 1729

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/285	Settlement: Rachell Oliver of Thorp parish of Nunburnham, widow, to Christopher Holyday of Goodmanham, yeoman. Regarding cottage and croft in South Cave: To use of Rachell Oliver for life and then to daughters Rachel, Elizabeth, Ann and Johanna as tenants in common. Witnesses Timothy and Simon Appleton. 1 item	20 Nov 1738
U DDBA/4/286	Lease and Release: Christopher Holyday of North Cliff, yeoman (son and heir of Christopher Holyday of Goodmanham, yeoman, deceased), Elizabeth Oliver of Thornton upon the Moor, spinster, Michael Halder of Thornton upon the Moor, yeoman, and wife Ann, Henry Wilson of Burnby, cordwainer, and wife Johanna (Elizabeth, Ann and Johanna being sisters and surviving daughters of Rachel Oliver of Thorp parish of Nunburnham by her husband William Oliver) to William Wilson of Thornton upon the Moor, gent. Relating to a cottage and croft in South Cave: In trust, 1/3rd part of the premises each to Elizabeth Oliver; Michael and Ann Halder; and Henry and Johanna Wilson. 2 items	25-26 Apr 1765
U DDBA/4/287	Agreement for Conveyance as U DDBA/4/152 1 item	21 Oct 1765
U DDBA/4/288	Bond in £190: Francis Harper of Thorp Brantingham, yeoman, to Jane Cross of Newland, spinster. For performance of covenants of U DDBA/4/152 1 item	15 May 1766
U DDBA/4/289	Admission in manor court of Prebend of Hustwick with North Newbald, of William Hunter on death of his father John Hunter Relating to 2 cottages and a toft 1 item	22 May 1729
U DDBA/4/290	Abstract of Title of Henry G. Barnard, esq. Relating to messuage, lands and tithes in South Cave and Bromfleet intended as security to Marmaduke M. Middleton, esq. and Reverend Thomas Stacey for £4,000 1 item	1754-1816
U DDBA/4/291	Schedule of Title Deeds relating to property in South Cave, Ellerker and Bromfleet in mortgage to George Cholmley for £10,900 1 item	1724-1833

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/292	Bargain and Sale for £28. 19s.: Robert Appleyard, carpenter and Henry Baldero Barnard, esq. both of South Cave Relating to a cottage and garth in Church Lane 1 item	9 Aug 1790
U DDBA/4/293	Schedule of Title Deeds Relating to messuage, lands and tithes in South Cave and Bromfleet, as U DDBA/4/290 1 item	1816-1820
U DDBA/4/294	Schedule of Title Deeds Relating to messuage, lands and tithes in South Cave and Bromfleet, as U DDBA/4/290 1 item	1816-1820
U DDBA/4/295	Schedules of Rights belonging to estate of Richard Lloyd of South Cave mortgaged to Thomas Harris and wife Sarah for £2,600. 2 items	1660-1758
U DDBA/4/296	Report in Isabella Leybourne Lloyd, Elizabeth and Ann Lloyd daughters of Richard Lloyd, daughters of Richard Lloyd, esq. deceased v. Isabella Lloyd and others. Legacies due to the plaintiffs under Will of Richard Lloyd (part of whose estate lay in South Cave) 1 item	28 Apr 1749
U DDBA/4/297	'A Terrier of 14 Oxgangs of lands in South Cave Feilds belonging to Mr. John Dunn' 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/4/298	List of copyhold and freehold rents at South Cave 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/4/299	List of Surrenders and Admissions in South Cave manor court and fines payable 1 item	1753-1763
U DDBA/4/300	Agreement for Sale for £5,000: John Idle of South Cave, gent. (as agent for the owner Reverend Richard Lloyd of Newton in the Thistles, co. Warwick.) to John Dunn of Howden, gent. Manor of West Hall at South Cave with 2 royalty gates in the Sands; cottage and garth in the West End Town; 14 oxgangs; cottage at the upper end of the market place with 3 little closes adjoining; 4 Paddock Closes, 2 Bagletts Closes, Dydedale Close, Houghdale Close and 2	31 Jul 1762

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/300 cont..	Mickledale Closes in the Ings; cottage and hempgarth, 2 tofts, 8 acres meadow in the Ings and a little close in the horse fair all in South Cave. Closes called the Intack and the Groves, 5 1/2 acres meadow and 4 Island gates at Brumfleet, And all estate of Richard Lloyd in those places and closes called Farr, Middle and Little Water Closes; Old and New Orchard; Dovecoat Close and buildings called the Hall with the Hall Yard, the Park Close, 4 Flatts upon the Wolds called Crake Crow Flatt on the Great Wold, Commerdale Flatt upon the Little Wold, Lime Kiln Flatt upon the Great Wold, Hanging Flatt upon the Great Wold and Nunnery Close all in South Cave. 1 item	31 Jul 1762
U DDBA/4/301	Valuation of estate of Mr. Lloyd in South Cave and Brumfleet, as U DDBA/4/300 1 item	1762
U DDBA/4/302	Draft Lease for 7 years at £33. 8s. rent: Reverend Richard Lloyd of Newton in the Thistles, co. Warwick. and wife Eleanor to John Dunn of Howden, gent. Messuage called West Hall with brewhouse, garden, stable for 2 horses on the South side of the house and close called the Farr and Middle Water Closes, Old and New Orchards, Dove Cote Close, Hall Yard, Park Close and Nunnery Close all in South Cave. 1 item	c.1763
U DDBA/4/303	Admission of Jane Hall on death of her husband William Hall of Beverley, gent. Relating to a cottage, croft and barn 1 item	6 May 1763
U DDBA/4/304	List of the fees paid in South Cave manor in respect of Surrenders and Admissions 1 item	1771
U DDBA/4/305	Letter from John Bowman to Leuyns Boldero, Staples Inn Particulars of estate at South Cave of Mr. Moorehouse 1 item	4 Feb 1749
U DDBA/4/306	Half-Year's Rental of estate belonging to the Westhall in South Cave, due to Reverend Richard Lloyd 1 item	1749

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/307	Year's Rental of copyhold and freehold lands payable to Westhall Manor 1 item	mid-18th cent.
U DDBA/4/308	Year's Rental of Westhall estate 1 item	mid-18th cent.
U DDBA/4/309	Survey and Valuation of estate at Broomfleet of Disney Roebuck 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/4/310	Letter from Reverend Richard Lloyd, Foremark to Leuyns Boldero, Staples Inn. Enclosing a rental of, and commenting upon the estate proposed to be sold by Richard Lloyd to R.B 1 item	3 Dec 1749
U DDBA/4/311	Letter from Jo. Midgley, Beverley to Lewyns Boldero, Staples Inn. Mr. Lloyd decided to sell estate at South Cave. £6,000 is expected for it 1 item	4 May 1755
U DDBA/4/312	Rental of estate of Reverend Richard Lloyd at South Cave 1 item	1756
U DDBA/4/313	Account of number of acres in estate of Reverend Richard Lloyd at South Cave 1 item	c.1756
U DDBA/4/314	Survey of estate of Reverend Richard Lloyd at South Cave, by Mr. Cleaver 1 item	1756
U DDBA/4/315	Rental of copyhold rents payable to West Hall manor belonging to Reverend Mr. Lloyd 1 item	1756
U DDBA/4/316	Rental of Miss Dunn's estate 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/4/317	Letters between Jo. Midgley, Beverley and Leuyns Boldero, Staples Inn Regarding the purchase by Leuyns Boldero of estate at South Cave of Reverend Richard Lloyd 6 items	14 Nov 1756- 19 Apr 1757
U DDBA/4/318	Letter from J. Cleaver to Leuyns Boldero Regarding the sale of estate of Reverend Richard Lloyd 1 item	29 Apr 1759

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/319	Rental of estate of Reverend Mr. Lloyd proposed to be sold to Leuyns Boldero 1 item	1759
U DDBA/4/320	Letter from John Idel of South Cave to Leuyns Boldero, Gough Square, London Valuation of estate intended to be sold by Reverend Richard Lloyd 1 item	21 Jul 1762
U DDBA/4/321	Correspondence and Rental Relating to estate of W. Hickington at Brantingham, Thorpe Brantingham and Ellerker offered for sale to Leuyns Boldero 6 items	1762
U DDBA/4/322	Letters from J. Danser, Dinnington to Leuyns Boldero Barnard, Chancery Land and South Cave. Regarding Estate at South Cave offered for sale by Captain Newmarsh 3 items	18 Jun -27 Jul 1774
U DDBA/4/323	'Objections to the claims made for Westhall manor' at Wallingfen Inclosure 1 item	1781
U DDBA/4/324	Copy Instructions for a lease for 8 years at £95 rent: Miss Dunn of Howden to Samuel Ayre of South Cave All her property in South Cave occupied by exors. of Marmaduke Braithwaite, deceased 1 item	5 Mar 1782
U DDBA/4/325	Rental of Westhall estate 1 item	6 Jan 1784
U DDBA/4/326	Agreement for Sale for £30: William Goodlad, gent. to John Levitt, gent. as agent for Henry Boldero Barnard, esq. all of South Cave Regarding cottage and garth at West end of South Cave 1 item	6 May 1784
U DDBA/4/327	Agreement between Leuyns Boldero and William Goodlad Leuyns Boldero to have 1 acre in the Broad Land in the Dickeringdales (adjacent to the ditch of the new inclosure on Sweaty Hill). William Goodlad to have the 2 Broad Lands in the Upper Howldales (1ac. 30p.): Witnesses Theo. Baldwin and W. Carrack. 1 item	23 Apr 1762

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/328	Agreement between: Leuyns Boldero and Edward Kidd That a narrow land in the Dicking Dales is part of the lands of Leuyns Boldero, and that a broad land in Upper Howldales is part of the lands of Edward Kidd 1 item	23 Apr 1762
U DDBA/4/329	Copy Letters from Leuyns Boldero, Chancery Lane to Reverend Mr. Robinson and Mr. Dunn Relating to proposed Act for inclosing at South Cave; estates of Leuyns Boldero in South Cave and tithes in South Cave 1 item	11-14 Feb 1766
U DDBA/4/330	Letters from John Robinson, Elloughton, to Leuyns Boldero, Chancery Lane Relating to proposed inclosure of South Cave 2 items	7-21 Feb 1766
U DDBA/4/331	Proposals of Mrs. Walford as to allotments to her at an inclosure of South Cave 1 item	23 Sep 1766
U DDBA/4/332	Letters to Leuyns Boldero from John Taylor, London and R. Spofforth, Howden, and Robert Appleton. Enclosure of South Cave 5 items	7 Sep-12 Nov 1776
U DDBA/4/333	Claim on behalf of manor of Faxfleet in South Cave at inclosure of Wallingfen 1 item	10 Dec 1777
U DDBA/4/334	Certificate of the jury of the Bailiwick of South Cave. Dimensions of tofts of Mrs. Jane Riley and Leuyns Boldero Barnard, staked out by the jury prior to an exchange 1 item	23 Dec 1778
U DDBA/4/335	Letter from John Levett to L.B. Barnard, Chancery Lane Lands proposed for exchange between L. B. Barnard and William Wardle 1 item	24 Jan 1779
U DDBA/4/336	Letter of Attorney from Joseph Moore alias More of South Cave, labourer, brother and sole exor. of Robert Moore alias More, a seaman on 'H.M.S. Triumph', to Leuyns Boldero Barnard, junior. To receive pay due to Robert Moore deceased 1 item	25 Feb 1782

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/337	Acknowledgement by William Masterman He and L.B. Barnard, being trustees of Marriage Settlement of George, Viscount and Emma Viscountess Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, conveyed on their behalf to Sir Richard Worsley certain burgage tenements in the borough of Newtown, Isle of Wight for £1,000. That the purchase money was paid to W.M. alone but that L. B. Barnard joined in the receipt for conformity 1 item	6 Jul 1782
U DDBA/4/338	Rental of lands at Wallingfen due to H.B. Barnard, esq. as lord of the manor of South Cave Westhall Palm Sunday 1 item	[20 Mar 1785]
U DDBA/4/339	Agreement: James Thompson and Thomas Fawcett of Hull, carpenters, and Commissioners for Inclosure at South Cave For carpentry work at the Clough to be made on South Cave Sands 1 item	5 Oct 1785
U DDBA/4/340	Agreement: Daniel Maclaren and Commissioners for Inclosure of South Cave For making drains from South Cave Sands gate to Bowbridge, and from Crabley Clough to the North end of Crabley 1 item	23 Dec 1785
U DDBA/4/341	Proposals of Mr. Walford, the impropiator, at the Inclosure of South Cave 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/4/342	'Mrs. Walford's proposalls on inclosing South Cave' 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/4/343	List of the 'Land Tax before Regulated by the Commissioners' 1 item	c.1787
U DDBA/4/344	Summary and Valuation of lands of Reverend Daniel Garnons 1 item	c.1787
U DDBA/4/345	'Strays claimed by Hen. B. Barnard on account of the estate in South Cave which he holds in Fee Simple' 1 item	c.1787

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/346	'Mr. Barnard's Memorandum' relating to South Cave Inclosure 1 item	c.1787
U DDBA/4/347	South Cave Land Tax Assessment 1 item	c.1787
U DDBA/4/348	Accounts and Memoranda Regarding fencing and standage of crops at South Cave Inclosure 1 bundle	1785-1787
U DDBA/4/349	Particulars of Allotment to Miss Dunn and glebe 1 item	c.1787
U DDBA/4/350	Valuation of South Cave for regulations of parish rates 1 item	1787
U DDBA/4/351	Certificate of Inclosure Commissioners of Land Tax Assessment of Reverend Daniel Garnons For small tithes and Wallingfen allotment 1 item	7 Aug 1787
U DDBA/4/352	South Cave Land Tax Assessments 2 items	1788
U DDBA/4/353	'Mr. Spofforths Promissory Note and Papers relative to the purchase of the Faxfleet Tithes' 7 items	1789
U DDBA/4/354	Assessment of 'Tithes Lett' 1 item	10 May 1788
U DDBA/4/355	'Lands to be assessed to the Church' 1 item	1788
U DDBA/4/356	Account of Robert Spofforth: legal work in connection with South Cave Inclosure With receipt for payment of final balance 1 item	1784-1789
U DDBA/4/357	Letter from Jno. Sealy, Ornamental Stone Manufactory, Lambeth, to H. B. Barnard, Esq. South Cave Drawing of the 'Vase I propose for your Piers' 1 item	17 Feb 1794
U DDBA/4/358	List of property tax of Henry B. Barnard and his tenants: South Cave, Broomfleet and Ellerker 1 item	1810

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/359	Extract from Ellerker Inclosure Award relating to drain from Norfolk Bank to Ellerker Sands 1 item	c.1766
U DDBA/4/360	Extract from Ellerker Inclosure Award Rrelating to drain in Ellerker Ings 1 item	c.1766
U DDBA/4/361	Letters to L. B. Barnard from Mr. Spofforth and W. Atkinson, Howden Regarding drainage tax, enclosing Inquisition relating to the Low Lands at Broomfleet under the Market Weighton Drainage Act, 17 Dec 1774 and 24 Nov 1778. With Receipt for Drainage Tax, Apr 1773. 2 items	1773-1778
U DDBA/4/362	Letter: Mr. Spofforth, Howden to L. B. Barnard, South Cave Drainage tax 1 item	11 Sep 1773
U DDBA/4/363	Survey of the Low Grounds at Broomfleet property of L. B. Barnard 1 item	4 Jul 1774
U DDBA/4/364	Judgement of Commissioners under Market Weighton Drainage Act Lands of the Low Grounds at Broomfleet assessed to drainage rate 1 item	4 Jul 1774
U DDBA/4/365	Copies of Survey of the Low Grounds at Broomfleet property of L. B. Barnard and Judgement of Commissioners under Market Weighton Drainage Act As U DDBA/4/363 and U DDBA/4/364 2 items	c.1774
U DDBA/4/366	Copy Order of Commissioners under Market Weighton Drainage Act Sum assessed as recompense for cut and cover of Market Weighton Canal to be deducted from that charged by way of Acre Tax to defray expenses incurred in execution of the Act 1 item	14 Oct 1774
U DDBA/4/367	Letters from Edward Spofforth and R. Spofforth, junior, Howden, to L. B. Barnard, Chancery Lane, London Market Weighton Drainage Tax 3 items	1773-1775

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/4/368	Letters from John Levitt, South Cave to L. B. Barnard Drainage of lands of L. B. Barnard in Broomfleet 4 items	1775
U DDBA/4/369	'Expenses of Jury viewing high lands at Broomfleet' 1 item	Feb-Mar 1775
U DDBA/4/370	Inquisition under Market Weighton Drainage Act Regarding lands of L. B. Barnard in Broomfleet. With letter from R. Spofforth, junior, Howden 1 item	3 Feb 1775- 13 Mar 1775
U DDBA/4/371	Draft Letter of [L. B. Barnard] Regarding the verdict on his lands at Broomfleet 1 item	14 May 1775
U DDBA/4/372	Receipt for £27. 13. 3d. paid by L. B. Barnard to R. Spofforth, Treasurer of the Market Weighton Drainage. For taxes charged on lands of L. B. Barnard in Broomfleet, with copy 1 item	9 Nov 1778
U DDBA/4/373	Receipt for £4. 17. 2d. paid by L. B. Barnard to the surveyors of highways of South Cave In respect of 22 common rights 'for the drainage of Wallingfen' 1 item	12 Aug 1782
U DDBA/4/374	Letters and papers relating to Drainage Tax due from Cave Castle Estate to Trustees of Market Weighton Drainage and Navigation 24 items	1892-1903
U DDBA/4/375	Notice of Assessment of Mrs. Barnard for cleansing public drains in South Cave With list of shares into which the general charge is divided and of her shares of the whole 1 item	c.1897
U DDBA/5	Manor & Bailiwick of South Cave (East Hall) 36 items or bundles	1596-1782
U DDBA/5/1	Jury Verdicts 59 items	1596-1759
U DDBA/5/2	Jury Verdicts 26 items	1760-1781

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/5/3	Call Rolls 7 items	1744-1778
U DDBA/5/4	Estreats 1671; 1748-1756; 1759-1760; 1774-1775; 1779-1780 18 items	1671-1780
U DDBA/5/5	Rental 1 item	c.1763
U DDBA/5/6	Rental 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/5/7	Rental 1 item	1772-1774
U DDBA/5/8	'An account of what Money Mr. Harrison paid to and for the Danbys ... with an account of profitts received from the said estate' 1 item	1649-1654
U DDBA/5/9	Abstract of account 'Of what Money Mr. Harrison paid to and for the Danbys ... with an account of profitts received from the said estate' 1 item	mid 17th cent.
U DDBA/5/10	Acquittance for £260 in all paid by Sir Thomas Danby and Francis Danby, esq. to Thomas Harrison 'For the purchase of Cave' 1 item	16 Sep 1649- 20 Oct 1649
U DDBA/5/11	'A Computation of profitts received by Mr. Harrison' 1 item	1651-1654
U DDBA/5/12	Jury List 1 item	13 Oct 1673
U DDBA/5/13	Memorandum of 'tenants never paid' 1 item	late 17th cent.- early 18th cent.
U DDBA/5/14	Extract from a conveyance from John Idell and wife Ann and Charles Bowles to Nathaniel Rogers, esq. Right to net and take rabbits in South Cave within 30 yards of lands of Nathaniel Rogers 1 item	6 Aug 1720

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/5/15	Letter from R. Washington to Brother Idell List of deeds relating to South Cave (1582-1649) which he has sent to Idell by the Hull carrier 1 item	7 Jan 1724
U DDBA/5/16	Byelaws 1 item	1732-1764
U DDBA/5/17	Agreement between Leuyns Boldero and John Seymour, farmer of Weedley Warren John Seymour to have right to set nets for rabbits straying from Weedley Hedge into South Cave, delivering 12 couples of rabbits yearly in acknowledgement, 29 Sep 1749. With similar agreement with John Levett (who succeeded John Seymour) for 15 couples, 15 Apr 1757. 1 item	1749-1757
U DDBA/5/18	Pain-leading turves on South Cave Common or Summer Gang 1 item	30 Mar 1750
U DDBA/5/19	Notice of distraint on John Herculius for unpaid rent 1 item	16 Oct 1751
U DDBA/5/20	Account of Henry Munby for Leuyns Boldero Regarding legal work, keeping courts etc. 1 item	1753-1754
U DDBA/5/21	List of free rents 1 item	1756
U DDBA/5/22	Accounts of Henry Munby (3) and Rand Sissons for keeping the Bailiwick and Faxfleet courts 1 bundle	1756-1781
U DDBA/5/23	Warrant for holding court 1 item	20 Oct 1758
U DDBA/5/24	Agreement: Leuyns Boldero and John Levett, as U DDBA/5/17 John Levett to prevent rabbits straying from Weedley Warren and damaging lands in South Cave, paying 2 guineas for right to set nets 1 item	14 Apr 1760
U DDBA/5/25	List of quit rents 1 item	18th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/5/26	Warrant to Levy Amercements at Court held on 5 Oct 1764 1 item	12 Oct 1765
U DDBA/5/27	Articles of Agreement for inclosure of South Cave 'stop't by Mr. Walford (the Owners of the Great Tythes) insisting on haveing more in lieu of their Tythes' 1 item	5 Jul 1766
U DDBA/5/28	Agreement between Leuyns Boldero and Richard Goldwell, junior Richard Goldwell to prevent rabbits straying from Weedley Warren and damaging lands in South Cave, paying 2 guineas for right to set nets 1 item	18 Oct 1766
U DDBA/5/29	Draft Deputation: Leuyns Boldero to Randolphus Sissons of South Cave, gent. as steward of the manor and bailiwick 1 item	1775
U DDBA/5/30	Draft Conveyance: for £120: Leuyns Boldero Barnard, esq. to Robert Appleyard junior, joiner, both of South Cave. Relating to messuage and hempgarth on East side of Market Place 1 item	27 Mar 1782
U DDBA/5/31	'A Note of Every Man that Wm. Maud and I received moneyes of for Mr. Harrison at Cave at the Heade Courte' 1 item	22 Apr 1663
U DDBA/5/32	Jury List 1 item	7 Oct 1663- 22 Apr 1664
U DDBA/5/33	Jury List For the manors of Westhall and Easthall 1 item	28 Apr 1670
U DDBA/5/34	Jury List For the manors of Westhall and Easthall 1 item	30 Sep 1670- 23 Apr 1671
U DDBA/5/35	Request from the byelawmen to the Lord and Ladies of the manors of East Hall and West Hall For permission to break South Cave Sands on the 2 May, owing to the scarcity of hay 1 item	30 Apr 1685

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/5/36	Instructions for Declaration in King's Bench in Barnard v. John Dalton. To recover an amercement at the Bailiwick Court 1 item	17 Oct 1776
U DDBA/6	Manor of South Cave (West Hall) 71 items or bundles	1536-1804
U DDBA/6/1	Court Roll 1 item	1647
U DDBA/6/2	Court Roll 1 item	1658-1659
U DDBA/6/3	Court Roll 1 item	1660-1680
U DDBA/6/4	Court Roll 1 item	1680-1695
U DDBA/6/5	Court Roll 1 item	1701-1717
U DDBA/6/6	Court Roll 1 item	1722
U DDBA/6/7	Court Roll 1 item	1735-1741
U DDBA/6/8	Court Roll 1 item	1741-1747
U DDBA/6/9	Court Roll 1 item	1748-1753
U DDBA/6/10	Court Roll 1 item	1753-1763
U DDBA/6/11	Call Rolls 16 items	1586-1763
U DDBA/6/12	Pains 2 items	1693
U DDBA/6/13	Presentments 5 items	1765-1770
U DDBA/6/14	Verdicts (some Presentments) 34 items	1536-1607

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/6/15	Verdicts 27 items	1670-1706
U DDBA/6/16	Verdicts 21 items	1716-1730
U DDBA/6/17	Verdicts 34 items	1752-1780
U DDBA/6/18	Verdicts 21 items	1781-1796
U DDBA/6/19	Rental 1 item	16 Aug 1595
U DDBA/6/20	Copy of Rental, as U DDBA/6/19. 'This Coppy I gave Mr. Nellson of Beverley 5s. for' Jul 1734 1 item	16 Aug 1595
U DDBA/6/21	Rental 1 item	1659
U DDBA/6/22	Rental 1 item	1716
U DDBA/6/23	Rental 1 item	1737
U DDBA/6/24	Rental, 1737 & 1764 Also contains: Copy Letter from Mrs. Lloyd 'to her Agent', relating to a fine payable of selling Robert Marshall's estate, n.d.; Memorandum of unclaimed land forfeited to lord of the manor, c.1750; Surrender and Admissions (4), 1709-1750 1 item	1709-1764
U DDBA/6/25	Rental 1 item	1738
U DDBA/6/26	Rental 1 item	1752
U DDBA/6/27	Rental 1 item	1756
U DDBA/6/28	Rental Also contains Survey of Mr. Lloyd's estate in South Cave, by Samuell Milborn, dated Sep 1755, and particulars of 'Mr. Lloyd's estate at South Cave sold to John Dunn ... at the Rents hereunder mentioned' 1 bundle	26 Jul 1762

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/6/29	Rental 1 item	1760s
U DDBA/6/30	Rental 1 item	1764
U DDBA/6/31	Rental 1 item	1764
U DDBA/6/32	Rental 1 item	1764 - 1771
U DDBA/6/33	Rental 1 item	1766
U DDBA/6/34	Rental 1 item	1772-1776
U DDBA/6/35	Rental 1 item	1773
U DDBA/6/36	Rental 1 item	1785
U DDBA/6/37	Rental 1 item	1788
U DDBA/6/38	Estreats of Amercements 2 items	1716-1717
U DDBA/6/39	Surrenders and Admissions (c.1750) 1 bundle	1650-1804
U DDBA/6/40	Memorandum of Surrenders and Admissions Regarding cottages in Market Place and at West end, and lands in the open fields 1 item	1683-1741
U DDBA/6/41	Lease for 21 years at 5s. rent: John Kettlestring of Portington, bricklayer and wife Margaret (widow of Thomas Wilson and only daughter and heir of John Warter of South Cave, baker, deceased) to Edward Blanshard of South Cave, butcher. Relating to a cottage in the Market Place, to lead to a voluntary forfeiture into the hands of the lord of the manor to dock entails 1 item	25 Aug 1722
U DDBA/6/42	Memorandum of Surrenders and Admissions by William Weedley. Relating to uses of his will 1 item	5 May 1748

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/6/43	Memorandum of Rents Regarding messuages in Market Place and Market Lane, 4 oxgangs in the open fields and 6 acres meadow in the Ings 1 item	1761
U DDBA/6/44	Demise for 3 years at £12 rent: Leuyns Boldero to George Cuthbert. Regarding cottage and water corn mill called the West Mill 1 item	7 Sep 1765
U DDBA/6/45	Letter from Rand. Hewitt to Lewins Boldero, Chancery Lane, London. Regarding the right of a tenant (Ellis) to an offgoing crop 1 item	11 May 1766
U DDBA/6/46	Letter from William Banks, Leeds, to Leuyns Boldero Barnard, South Cave. Enclosing details an an Agreement between William Banks (on behalf of Leuyns Boldero Barnard) and William Robinson of Hunslet, millwright, for alterations and repairs to water mill at South Cave 1 item	23 Oct 1769
U DDBA/6/47	Memorandum of Surrenders and Admissions in West Hall and Walkington Manor Courts 1 item	1772-1781
U DDBA/6/48	Agreement: William Goodlad, jnr. and Leuyns Boldero Barnard, both of South Cave Leuyns Boldero Barnard to build a drying house or kiln (a plan of which is attached) at the water mill demised to William Goodlad in South Cave. Also notes that William Goodlad is paying an increase in rent, 12 Nov 1772. Attached are accounts for and memoranda of work at the mill (3), 1772-1773. 1 item	1772 - 1773
U DDBA/6/49	Agreement by Samuel and John Watson To quit a farm in South Cave and Brumfleet, demised from Leuyns Boldero Barnard, without an offgoing crop 1 item	18 Nov 1772
U DDBA/6/50	Letters from T. Dunn, Howden to Mr. Ramsey, attorney, Beverley Regarding Miss Ryley's affairs at Cave 4 items	Dec 1772
U DDBA/6/51	Case and Opinion of R. Beatniffe Relating to ejections of tenants in Swanland 1 item	14 Jun 1775

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/6/52	Letter from Jas. Smith, Hull Regarding payment of Mr. Padgett's fine 1 item	9 May 1776
U DDBA/6/53	Accounts between Leuyns Boldero Barnard and Robert Oxtoby Regarding taxes, oats, labour, etc. 1 bundle	1776-1777
U DDBA/6/54	Accounts relating to sale of goods to Robert Oxtoby distrained for arrears of rent 5 tems	1777
U DDBA/6/55	Memorandum that James Hutty of Ritham Garth, Holderness, is heir to Catharine Hughs of a freehold estate in South Cave Made on back of account relating to unpaid letters for South Cave at Hull Post Office, dated 3 Oct 1777 1 item	c.1777
U DDBA/6/56	'Instructions to distrain for rent' 1 item	[1777]
U DDBA/6/57	Agreement by Robert Oxtoby late of South Cave now in York Castle Mr. Barnard to take possession of farm rented from him in South Cave and to dispose of all stock and crops to settle debts of Robert Oxtoby 1 item	1770s
U DDBA/6/58	Letter from H.B. Barnard, Grays Inn, to his father L.B. Barnard Cases relating to the Winn Wold and a breach of the pinfold by Richard Goldwell 1 item	30 Jun 1779
U DDBA/6/59	Draft Notice from L.B. Barnard to William Ranfield. Regarding valuation of William Ranfield's offgoing crop 1 item	4 Jul 1780
U DDBA/6/60	Letter from John Smith, Foston to L.B. Barnard, South Cave. Discussing terms on which he will lease the watermill at South Cave 1 item	26 Aug 1780
U DDBA/6/61	Notices to Thomas Story, Herbert Campleman and Robert Leaming. To quit property at South Cave 1 bundle	1780-1781

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/6/62	Claim of West Hall manor to rights in Wallingfen 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/63	Account for a flour machine and 2 sheets bought by L.B. Barnard from William Varley, Hunslett Endorsed with memorandum relating to mill stones and cylinder windmills at Hessel and Hull 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/64	Account of William Dray for work at the mill 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/65	Accounts of coal bought from William Goodlad, junior and led by the tenants 1 bundle	1781
U DDBA/6/66	Valuation 'of what is proper to be lett with the mill'. Endorsed with memorandum relating to mills and millers in the East Riding 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/67	'Papers relating to the mill on Wm. Goodlad's leaveing it' Regarding account for repairs, valuation of a land let with the mill, advertisement of flour machines made by William Varley of Hunslett, accounts of repairs needed, and letters 8 items	1781
U DDBA/6/68	Advertisement of flour machines, as in U DDBA/6/67 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/69	Memorandum of copyhold premises of Benjamin Earnshawe and Reverend George Cumpstones 1 item	1781
U DDBA/6/70	Accounts of J. Peirson with H.B. Barnard For holding courts at Walkington and South Cave. 3 items	1801-1802
U DDBA/6/71	List of overseers of the poor appointed for Hunsley Beacon Division, 1802 Endorsed with memorandum relating to fines and surrenders 1 item	1802

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7	Manor of Faxfleet in South Cave	1593-1799
	51 items or bundles	
U DDBA/7/1	Court Roll 1 item	1648-1732
U DDBA/7/2	Abstract of Court Rolls 1 item	1648-1764
U DDBA/7/3	Call Roll 1 item	16 Apr 1596
U DDBA/7/4	Call Roll 1 item	9 Apr 1730
U DDBA/7/5	Call Roll 1 item	1756-c.1764
U DDBA/7/6	Call Roll 1 item	1778-c.1783
U DDBA/7/7	Pains 1 item	1593
U DDBA/7/8	Pains 1 item	1598
U DDBA/7/9	Pains 1 item	1696
U DDBA/7/10	Pains 1 item	1740
U DDBA/7/11	Verdicts 65 items	1729-1783
U DDBA/7/12	Surrenders and Admissions 80 items	1684-1783
U DDBA/7/13	Memorandum of Surrenders and Admissions 1 item	16 Apr 1596
U DDBA/7/14	Presentments 1 item	16 Apr 1596-8 Oct 1596
U DDBA/7/15	Letters to Ramsden Barnard, Elizabeth Harrison, Hannah Marshall, R. Worsop, Nicholas Suger, John Dowson, Henry Munby, Lawrence, Boldero Barnard. Relating to Faxfleet Manor Court and copyhold land in the manor 21 items	1734-1770

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7/16	Account of fines paid 1 item	1734-1745
U DDBA/7/17	Account of fines paid 1 item	1735-1746
U DDBA/7/18	Copy Receipt for free rents payable by Mrs. Sarah Newmarsh For lands held of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	21 Oct 1751
U DDBA/7/19	Estreat of Amercements 1 item	23 May 1751
U DDBA/7/20	Receipt for 3s. being a years free rent due from Reverend Richard Lloyd of the manor of West Hall out of the manor to Leuyns Boldero, lord of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	9 Apr 1752
U DDBA/7/21	Warrant for seizure of copyhold estate of Robert Newton and wife Margaret, deceased With Certificate of Seizure and memorandum of entry of the lord of the manor 1 item	20-21 Oct 1755
U DDBA/7/22	Warrant for seizure of copyhold estate of Robert Tindall, Edward Gallon, and Reverend John Moorehouse, all deceased 1 item	20-27 Oct 1755
U DDBA/7/23	Warrant for seizure of copyhold estate of Robert Tindall, Edward Gallon, and Reverend John Moorehouse, all deceased 1 item	20-27 Oct 1755
U DDBA/7/24	Account of Henry Munby. Regarding legal work and keeping Faxfleet Manor Court 1 item	1758
U DDBA/7/25	Notice of assessing fines in the manor of Troddermain parcel of the Barony of Guilsland, co. Cumberland 1 item	1760s
U DDBA/7/26	Papers in Leuyns Boldero Barnard v. John Akam of South Cave, plumber and glazier Regarding copyhold fine in Faxfleet Court 1 bundle	1770
U DDBA/7/27	Blank forms of receipt for manorial rents 15 items	18th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7/28	'Account of the Quantity of Mr. Squire's Copyhold' 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/7/29	Accounts of Henry Munby For legal work in connection with copyhold land in Faxfleet manor court 4 items	1770-1772
U DDBA/7/30	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA/7/31	Copy Admissions in Faxfleet Manor Court of John Newton. Relating to 2 oxgangs and 6 acres meadow in the Mickle Dales in South Cave lngs and of previous Surrenders and Admissions to the property 2 items	1707-1727
U DDBA/7/32	Copy Surrender and Admission: Abigall Johnson of Beverley, widow to Robert Newton and wife Margaret of South Cave and their son John 2 bovates in manor of Faxfleet 1 item	28 Oct 1709
U DDBA/7/33	Lease and Release for £250: Edmund Lloyd of parish of St. Pauls, Covent Garden, co. Middlesex, and wife Martha to Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent. Manors of Faxfleet alias Faxfleet and South Cave alias Flaxfleet in South Cave alias Faxfleet in South Cave. Witnesses Cha. Cotterell, Ja. Mickleton and Ar. Jegon. With Bond for performance of covenants. 2 items	12-13 Sep 1715
U DDBA/7/34	Deputation: Edward Marshall, senior, of Tadcaster, gent. to Ramsden Barnard of North Dalton, esq. As steward of manor of Faxfleet, and Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	31 Jan 1734
U DDBA/7/35	Mortgage for £1,000: Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent. to Clifton Winteringham of York, esq. Relating to manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, a cottage in South Cave, specified parcels in Tadcaster (mentions the Oxton or Hargarth Field, Low Field or Neather Field and Milne Field), and a schedule of rents in Faxfleet in South Cave is attached 1 item	12 Mar 1740

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7/36	Schedule of Title Deeds relating to property as U DDBA/7/35. Relating to manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, cottage in South Cave, parcels in Tadcaster (mentions Oxton or Hargarth Field, Low Field or Neather Field and Milne Field) 1 item	1739-1740
U DDBA/7/37	Bond in £200: Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent. to his daughter Dorothy M., spinster For payment of £100 1 item	10 Feb 1742
U DDBA/7/38	Will of Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent. Bequests to wife; daughters Jane Marshall and Elizabeth Harrison; grandson Edward Marshall (son of deceased son Edward); sons Leonard and William; grandson Edward son of James Plaxton Marshall: for 2 manors of South Cave and Faxfleet, Barker's house in Tadcaster, property in Stutton and Tadcaster, Middlethorpe Farm: Witnesses John Parker, Thomas Peatt, and Mary Whit. Probate 29 Jan 1742/3. 1 item	14 Dec 1742
U DDBA/7/39	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA/7/35 Assigning Cliffton Winteringham to Elizabeth, widow and devisee of Edward Marshall. Witnesses John Raper and John Strangways. 1 item	3 Feb 1743
U DDBA/7/40	Deputation: Elizabeth Marshall, widow and devisee of Edward Marshall to Ramsden Barnard of Beverley, esq. As steward of manors of Faxfleet and Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	6 Apr 1743
U DDBA/7/41	Lease and Release for £400 Elizabeth Marshall, widow and devisee of Edward Marshall, Edward Marshall (son and heir of Edward M. as U DDBA/7/38), Leonard Marshall, gent. captain of HMS Etna fire ship, Rubert Hargraves of Tadcaster, flaxdresser and wife Margaret; Jane Marshall of East Appleton, spinster, Elizabeth Harrison of Tadcaster, widow; William Barker of East Appleton, yeoman (late husband of Mary deceased) and Dorothy Marshall of London, spinster (L.M., M.H., J.M., E.H., M.B. and D.M. children of Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent.) to Leuyns Boldero of Staple Inn, London, gent. 2-3 May 1750. Enclosed are Drafts for purchase money (3), 30 Jun 1750. 2 items	1750

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7/42	Surrender and Admission: Caleb Marshall of Beverley, gent. to Edward Kidd of South Cave, husbandman Messuage, orchard and stable at South end of Market Place with 2 tofts in South Cave Field 1 item	24 May 1750
U DDBA/7/43	Warrant for seizure of copyhold estate of Robert Newton and wife Margaret, deceased, as U DDBA/7/21 1 item	20-21 Oct 1755
U DDBA/7/44	Award of Cornelius Cayley of Hull, esq. in settlement of suit in equity between Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. and James Newton of Drewton and John Moorhouse of Skirlaugh, gents. Relating to messuage, barn and hempgarth in Church Lane and 2 oxgangs in the open fields, copyhold of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	20 Sep 1763
U DDBA/7/45	Copy of Award of Cornelius Cayley of Hull, esq. in settlement of suit in equity between Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. and James Newton of Drewton and John Moorhouse of Skirlaugh, gents., as U DDBA/7/44 Relating to messuage, barn and hempgarth in Church Lane and 2 oxgangs in the open fields, copyhold of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	20 Sep 1763
U DDBA/7/46	Fines to be paid by James Newton further to the settlement of suit in equity between Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. and James Newton of Drewton and John Moorhouse of Skirlaugh, gents., as U DDBA/7/44 1 item	11 Oct 1763
U DDBA/7/47	Draft Notice to John Moorhouse To appear and be admitted to property as U DDBA/7/44: messuage, barn and hempgarth in Church Lane and 2 oxgangs in the open fields, copyhold of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	27 Sep 1763
U DDBA/7/48	Copy Notice to John Moorhouse, as U DDBA/7/47 To appear and be admitted to property as U DDBA/7/44: messuage, barn and hempgarth in Church Lane and 2 oxgangs in the open fields, copyhold of the manor of Faxfleet 1 item	27 Sep 1763

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/7/49	Rental of manor of Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	1769
U DDBA/7/50	Call Roll of manor of Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	mid-18th cent.
U DDBA/7/51	Letters to Leuyns Boldero from Henry Munby (3): James Newton, Drewton (1); and Nicholas Suger, York (1) 5 items	1750-1763
U DDBA/8	Walkington 121 items or bundles	1543-1892
U DDBA/8/1	Copy Letters Patent granting to Edward Ramsey, esq. and Robert Ramsey Manor and advowson of Walkington with specified rents of named tenants, capital messuage, demesne lands, a windmill, 2 parcels called Provost Woods and specified lands in the open fields, also mentions Lyndlowlandes, Ruston Lands, Hosomes Landes. 1 item	21 May 1625
U DDBA/8/2	Petition: William Vickers and Laton Wallis both of Walkington, yeomen For charity, having lost over £800 by fire on their farms on 19 Oct 1766. With list of subscriptions. 1 item	[1766]
U DDBA/8/3	Plan of Walkington and Newbald estate belonging to Richard Watt. Survey Edward Page 1 item	1854
U DDBA/8/4	Exemplification of a Final Concord for £40: Gabriel Cowper, plaintiff and Gregory Dunynge, wife Elizabeth, deforceants. Relating to cottage, garden, 100 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture, 2 acres wood, 10 acres furze and heath in Walkington, 20 Jan 1573/4 1 item	15 Jun 1582
U DDBA/8/5	Inquisition Post Mortem: Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, gent. Relating to messuage, close in which is stands, close called Pease Feild or alias Middlefield (30 acres), 10 selions called le Pease Feild and a little close called le Little Seates in Great Hatfeild: Died 4 Dec 1623. Edward Nelthropp, aged 10 being his son and heir. Taken at Headon. 1 item	22 Apr 1624

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/6	Lease for a year at peppercorn rent: John Heath to Roger Heath both of the Inner Temple To lead to a Release of Walkington: Witnesses Edw. Heat and Edmund Quelch 1 item	14 Feb 1637
U DDBA/8/7	Bond in £600: Christopher Cooper of Beverley, gent. to Edward Nelthorpe of Rednes in Marshland, gent. For performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witnesses Edmund Falkiner, Chr. Bellamy, and Francis Gott. 1 item	24 Oct 1638
U DDBA/8/8	Articles of Agreement between Roger Heath of the Inner Temple, London, esq. and Edward Nelthorpe of Redness, esq. Roger Heath, Arthur Bould of Inner Temple, esq. and Thomas Sutton of Cobham, co. Surrey, gent. (as trustees of Thomas Heath of Chalford, co. Surrey, gent., brother of Roger Heath) to convey to Edward Nelthorpe, for £750 in all, manor of Walkington: Witnesses Ra. Pudsey and Robert [...] 1 item	4 Jul 1639
U DDBA/8/9	Mortgage for £400 (being the remainder of the purchase money due under U DDBA/8/8) i) Thomas Heath of Shalford, co. Surrey, gent., Roger Heath and Arthur Bald of the Inner Temple, London, esqs. and Thomas Sutton of Cobham, co. Surrey, gent ii) Edward Nelthorpe of Redness, esqs. to iii) Henry Baldwin of Cliffords Inn, London, gent Manor, advowsons and capital messuage in Walkington with demesne lands, specified free rents from named tenants; a windmill; 2 parcels wood called Provost Woods, 2 closes, a croft and 3 bovates called Bosomes Lands: Witnesses Ra. Pudsey, Robert [...] and Richard Trotter, Robert Rowe and Ro. Hassall. 1 item	8 Oct 1639
U DDBA/8/10	Counterpart of Mortgage for £400 (U DDBA/8/9) i) Thomas Heath of Shalford, co. Surrey, gent., Roger Heath and Arthur Bald of the Inner Temple, London, esqs. and Thomas Sutton of Cobham, co. Surrey, gent ii) Edward Nelthorpe of Redness, esqs. to iii) Henry Baldwin of Cliffords Inn, London, gent Manor, advowsons and capital messuage in Walkington with demesne lands, specified free rents from named tenants; a windmill; 2 parcels wood called Provost Woods, 2 closes, a croft	8 Oct 1639

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/10 cont..	and 3 bovates called Bosomes Lands: Witnesses Ra. Pudsey, Robert [...] and Richard Trotter, Robert Rowe and Ro. Hassall. 1 item	8 Oct 1639
U DDBA/8/11	Inquisition Post Mortem: Edward Nelthropp of Walkington, gent. Relating to messuage Rise Garth Hall with barn, garden, 2 orchards and adjacent pasture. Cottage, close and 1/2 acre in Northgate; Louve Close; 2 parcels of wood- ground called Tennent (40 acres) in Eastwood and Littlewood; 2 bovates in le Southfeild all in Walkington. Messuage close called Pease Feild (30 acres), 10 selions called le Pease Feild (30 acres), 10 selions called le Pease Feild (30 acres), Close called le Little Seates, 5 buttes and 1 balk (3 acres) in le Greate Maske all Great Hatefeild. Close called Whytefeild alias Whitfeild in Beverley and Molescrofte. Reversion of manor of Walkington: Died 15 Jun 1640. Edward Nelthropp aged 1 year 7 weeks, son & heir; and Catherine widow. Taken at York Castle 1 item	19 Aug 1640
U DDBA/8/12	Lease for 11 years at £16 rent: Edward Nelthrop of London, esq. to John Parratt of Readnesse in Marsland, yeoman. Regarding 36 acres meadow and pasture. Mentions Rushcroft, Cow Close, Eastfeild, Cockwoldcroft, the Marsh, Low and High Westmoor Feilds, the lngs in Readnesse. Witnesses Tho. Milner, Jo. Dudding and Barachia Milner. 1 item	20 May 1676
U DDBA/8/13	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA/8/14	Copy of Act for preservation of woods 1 item	1543-1544
U DDBA/8/15	Account of monies due to Mary Sleigh, a daughter of Edmund Sleigh, esq. citizen and alderman and mercer, under will of her father 1 item	1657-1662
U DDBA/8/16	Copy Lease for 11 years at £16 rent: Mary Nelthorpe of London, widow, to Roger Mason of Beverley, gent. Regarding 2 parcels of wood called Provost Woods (East Wood 140 acres and Little Wood 80 acres): Witnesses Mar. Nelson and Tho. Milner 1 item	8 Nov 1687

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/17	Copy Lease for 9 years at £44 rent: Henry Liddell of Bedford Row, London, esq. to Roger Bailey of Walkington, yeoman. Relating to messuage and appurtenances, closes called East Croft and Westward Croft, 7 oxgangs of the manor lands, 1 harrow oxgang and 2 oxgangs arable 1 item	30 Apr 1756
U DDBA/8/18	Papers in Henry Liddell v. John Fenby For breaking closes called the Rakes and taking away wood. Includes a plan of the premises. 1 bundle	1757-1759
U DDBA/8/19	Rental of estate of Henry Liddell at Walkington With his proposals on the purchase by Mr. Leuyns Boldero 1 item	1763
U DDBA/8/20	Case and Opinion of Cor. Cayley, Hull Regarding woods in Walkington, felling and common rights 2 items	2 May 1765
U DDBA/8/21	Letters from R (andolphus) Hewitt, Beverley to Leuyns Boldero, Chancery Lane. Regarding setting out hags in Walkington Woods 11 items	4 May 1765- 19 Jul 1765
U DDBA/8/22	Agreement of Inhabitants of Walkington claiming right of common in the East Wood The old hag called Swinkell Hag to be laid in common and a new hag taken up 1 item	12 Jun 1765
U DDBA/8/23	Letter from Cor. Cayley, Hull to Randolphus Hewitt Originally enclosing a draft agreement (now missing) relating to hags in Walkington Woods 1 item	26 Jun 1765
U DDBA/8/24	Verdict of a special court of the manor of Walkington Provost Fee On setting out hags in Walkington Woods 1 item	3 Jul 1765
U DDBA/8/25	Copy of Verdict of a special court of the manor of Walkington Provost Fee, as U DDBA/8/24 On setting out hags in Walkington Woods 1 item	3 Jul 1765

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/26	Plans of Walkington Little Wood and East Wood by Richard Judson 2 items	1765
U DDBA/8/27	Estimate of accounts for building a reservoir and sinking a well 'to be made in Edward Webster's farmstead' 8 items	18 Jul 1781- 21 Apr 1782
U DDBA/8/28	Notes by Mr. Spofforth on trial at York in Jefferson v. Lockwood. Regarding mode of hagging woods at Walkington 1 item	1791
U DDBA/8/29	List and the notes of the documents in the bundle sent to Mr. Mills 1 bundle	31 May 1892
U DDBA/8/30	Feoffment: Richard Jackson of Kinwoldgraves, gent. to William Jackson of Bishop Burton and Thomas Jackson of Cottingham, gents. A moiety each of close called Low Whitefeilde alias Whitfeilde in Beverley and Moscroft (in tenure of Roger Spence, vintner and lately in tenure of Anthony Jackson, father of Richard, William, & Thomas Jackson): Witnesses Thos. Bends, Hector Cooper, Thos. Micklethwayt, and [...] Smailes, 13 Apr 1610. Endorsement of Livery of Seisin of 1 moiety to [...] Cowper, attorney of Thomas Jackson, 26 Apr 1610 1 item	Apr 1610
U DDBA/8/31	Inquisition Post Mortem: Edward Nelthorpe of Beverley, gent. Regarding messuage on West side of Wednesday Market, 2 cottages on South side of le Becke; messuage, cottage attached, garden and orchard on East side of Tolgavell; messuage divided in 2, le Toll Gavell; messuage on West side of le Saterdag Markett; tenement on East side of le Lathegate alias Lairgate; close of meadow or pasture near le Hans - house or le Guildhall; small close near le Kelgate Barr; all in Beverley (tenants named): Died 5 Dec 1623. Edward Nelthorpe, full age, being son and heir. Taken at Beverley before William Johnson, mayor and escheator. 1 item	25 Aug 1625

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/32	Grant: Edward Nelthorpe of Redness in Marshland to Christopher Cooper of Beverley, gents. Annuity of £40 out of closes in Beverley and Molescroft, as U DDBA/8/30, (32 acres) and cottage at its South-West end; and closes called the Great Maske (12 acres) and the Lowe Close in Great Hatfield: Payable at the Cross in Saturday Market Place. Witnesses Edmond Falkiner, Francis Gott, Richard Roberts and Thomas Bauckas. 1 item	21 Nov 1638
U DDBA/8/33	Grant: Edward Nelthorpe of Redness in Marshland to Christopher Cooper junior of Beverley, gent. Annuity of £20 out of close and cottage in Beverley and Molescroft, as U DDBA/8/32: Witnesses Thomas Bauckas, Francis Gott, Edmond Falkiner and Richard Kellington 1 item	22 Nov 1638
U DDBA/8/34	Grant: Edward Nelthorpe of Redness in Marshland to John Cooper of Beverley, gent. Annuity of £20 out of property as U DDBA/8/32: Witnesses Thomas Bauckas, Francis Gott, Edmond Falkiner and Richard Kellington 1 item	22 Nov 1638
U DDBA/8/35	Lease at peppercorn rent: Edward Nelthorpe, citizen merchant of London and wife Mary to Matthew Alured of Beverley, esq. Windcorn mill in parish Walkington: For life of Catherine, widow of Edward Nelthorpe (father of E.N.) and now wife of Matthew Alured: Witnesses Richard Darley, Tho. and John Alured 1 item	6 Mar 1665
U DDBA/8/36	Lease for 12 years at £2. 13. 4d. rent: Mary Nelthorp of London, widow, to John Browne of Moscroft, yeoman Windmill belonging to Walkington 'with the hill wherein she stands': Witn. William Richardson, Tho. and Samuel Milner 1 item	20 Jun 1679
U DDBA/8/37	Note of Henry Dod relative to searches in the office of the Rolls 1 item	1 Jul 1686

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/38	Will of John Harwood of Walkington, husbandman. Bequests to grand-daughter Mary Harwood (daughter of son Robert), son Robert; grandson John Harwood: 2 houses, close and orchard in Northgate, close on back of school house and 'all the houses and Closes that is in Walkington besides', 2 oxgangs of South-field Land and 1 oxgang of North field Land all in Walkington: Witnesses Ambrose Smith, Richard Oxtaby, and Henry Lund. Probate 5 Jul 1722. 1 item	12 Jan 1720
U DDBA/8/39	Deposition of Hannah Walton in Mary Liddell, widow and Henry Liddell, esq. v. H.W. spinster Delivery of deeds re property Edward Nelthorpe 1 item	11 Jun 1720
U DDBA/8/40	Statement of Title of H G Barnard Regarding Walkington estate 1 item	1764-1816
U DDBA/8/41	Abstract of Title of H G Barnard, as U DDBA/8/40. Regarding Walkington estate 1 item	1765-1816
U DDBA/8/42	Rental of estate at Walkington purchased from Henry Liddell 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/43	Letter from Randolphus Hewitt to Lewins Boldero, Chancery Lane. Letting of closes at Molescroft to Thomas Brown, junior 1 item	29 Jul 1766
U DDBA/8/44	List of fines assessed in the Manor of Walkington Provost Fee 1 item	1775
U DDBA/8/45	Surrender and Admission in Howden Manor Court: James Tindall of Beverley, tailor, and wife Elizabeth to Edward Richardson of Walkington, labourer, wife Sarah. Messuage in Walkington 1 item	30 Sep 1799
U DDBA/8/46	Copy from Will of Edward Nelthorpe Bequests to sister Mrs. Mary Liddell; nephew Harry Liddell; Mrs. Hannah Walton: estates in co. Mdx. and York. States that he is to be buried in Clerkenwell Church as near wife as possible. Witnesses James and Francis Porter, Peter Baxter, and David Bell. Probate 16 May 1720. 1 item	20 May 1718

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/47	Legal Account of Richard Whishaw and Charles Hunt. Relating to purchase by Lewyns Boldero from Mr. Liddell 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/48	Memorial for Registration at West Riding Registry of Deeds. Regarding agreement between Henry Liddell of Sackville Street, co. Mdx. and Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. relating to the manor of Walkington Provost Fee and estate of Henry Liddell in Reedness, Hatfield in Holderness, Beverley and Molescroft, and the Armorial Seal of Henry Lidell. 1 item	6 May 1765
U DDBA/8/49	'Mr. Launder's remarks on the title to the Yorkshire Estate'. Relating to Walkington, Reedness, Beverley, Molescroft, Hatfield, with pedigree of Nelthorpe family (1640-1765) 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/50	Rental of Estates purchased from Henry Liddell by Leuyns Boldero. Manor of Walkington Provost Fee, Molescroft, Hatfield and Reedness 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/51	Memorial of Lease and Release for registration at West Riding Registry of Deeds: Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell. Regarding farm (120 acres) at Reedness 2 items	5 Jun 1765
U DDBA/8/52	Memorial of Lease and Release: Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell. Regarding demise of farm (120 acres) at Reedness 2 items	6 Jun 1765
U DDBA/8/53	Order of Henry Liddell. Tenants of estates in co. York sold to Leuyns Boldero to attorn 1 item	7 Jun 1765
U DDBA/8/54	Letter from Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley to Lewins Boldero, Chancery Lane. Regarding woods in Walkington and building a house 1 item	2 Aug 1765
U DDBA/8/55	Letter from Henry Liddell, Sackville Street to Lewins Boldero, South Cave Value of woods in Walkington 1 item	10 Oct 1765

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/56	Memorandum relating to rentals of lands in Walkington 1 item	1765-1781
U DDBA/8/57	Account of Henry Munby For legal work for Henry Liddell 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/58	Plan of Walkington Little Wood, Richard Judson 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/59	Copy Memorial for registration in East Riding Registry of Deeds. Lease and Release: i) Hon. John Wells, Colonel 3rd Foot Guards and wife Jane ii) Richard Whitby of Derby, gent. and John Stevenson of Stafford, mercer iii) Rev. John Middleton late of Handley now of Stone, co. Staffs iv) Henry Hatrell of Serjeants Inn, gent Advowson of Walkington 2 items	21 Mar 1766
U DDBA/8/60	Copy Receipt for £160 paid by Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell 1 item	7 Jun 1766
U DDBA/8/61	Plan of closes and garths at Walkington belonging to Leuyns Boldero by Richard Judson 1 item	1766
U DDBA/8/62	Certificate for registration at West Riding Registry of Deeds: Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell. Relating to redemption of Mortgage 1 item	4 May 1768
U DDBA/8/63	Draft of Endorsement and Memorial relating to redemption of Mortgage, Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell, as U DDBA/8/62 1 item	4 May 1768
U DDBA/8/64	Note of rents advanced 'Upon Mr. Liddells Estate' 1739-1767 1 item	c.1768
U DDBA/8/65	'A Calculation for the Bishop of Durham and his Lessee's Estate upon the Intended division and inclosure of the Fields woods and comon pastures at Walkington' 1 item	18th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/66	Surrender: Reverend Randale Hancock of Walkington. Relating to property in manor of Walkington Provost Fee, to uses of his will 1 item	3 Dec 1772
U DDBA/8/67	Extracts from Walkington Court Rolls Relating to property in Walkington 1 bundle	1775
U DDBA/8/68	List of copyholders in Walkington obliged to serve in turn as greaves, as occupiers of specified lands 1 item	1784
U DDBA/8/69	Survey of estate of Mrs. Liddell by John Stanley Re Walkington, Reedness, Molescroft, Hatfield 1 item	1726
U DDBA/8/70	Copy: 'Survey of Mr. L. Boldero Barnard's oxgangs and lands' 1 item	1726
U DDBA/8/71	Plan to accompany the 'Survey of Mr. L. Boldero Barnard's oxgangs and lands' at U DDBA/8/70 1 item	c.1726
U DDBA/8/72	Plan for rebuilding manor house Walkington 1 item	1762
U DDBA/8/73	Letter from Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley to Leuyns Boldero, Chancery Lane Rents and property at Walkington 1 item	19 May 1765
U DDBA/8/74	Rental: Walkington, Hatfield, Reedness and Molescroft 1 item	1765
U DDBA/8/75	Receipt given by Thomas Smith for £4 Received from Leuyns Boldero to stock a new pigeon-cote at [Walkington Manor House] 1 item	31 Mar 1768
U DDBA/8/76	Valuation of fittings at Walkington Manor House left when Thomas Smith quitted his tenancy and Henry Wilberfoss entered 1 item	3 May 1775
U DDBA/8/77	Letter from William Hall, Beverley to [Leuyns Boldero]. Award between L.B.B. & his tenants Wilberfoss and Smith 1 item	2 Nov 1776

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/78	List of 'Rents collected by the Bishop of Durhams Greave at Walkington' 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/79	Draft Deed of Enfranchisement and Release of rents: John Bishop of Durham and others to Leuyns Boldero Barnard Regarding Walkington and Ellerker 1 item	23-24 Feb 1779
U DDBA/8/80	Extracts relating to tithes payable in Walkington 3 items	1603-1766
U DDBA/8/81	Papers in Reverend Edward Sedgwicke v. Roger Mason, John Fenby and Anne Johnson, widow. Regarding tithes of Walkington 3 items	1697
U DDBA/8/82	Copies of terriers of Walkington 4 items	1716-1749
U DDBA/8/83	Rentals of Henry Liddell For Walkington, Hatfield, Reedness and Molescroft 2 items	1724-1731
U DDBA/8/84	Legal papers in Liddell v. Hancock Regarding tithes of Walkington. Includes particulars of Mr. Liddell's estate at Walkington, c.1726 39 items	1765-1769
U DDBA/8/85	Letters to Lewins Boldero, Chancery Lane from Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley (3) and Henry Liddell, Sackville Street, (1) Relating to lands of the manor of Walkington Provost Fee, court rolls, woods and tithes at Walkington 4 items	21 May 1765- 12 Dec 1766
U DDBA/8/86	Accounts of Henry Munby Regarding legal work in case as U DDBA/8/85 1 bundle	1766-1769

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/87	Lease for 3 years at £105 rent: Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. to William Downs of Walkington, farmer Farm called Alderidge Hall or Curtis House with garths, barns and stables, common rights; 2 closes on backside called Calf Garth and Hall Close; East and West Crofts; frontstead on which Cocroft cottage formerly stood and now occupied as a stable; house or frontstead called Thornton's House with Home Croft adjoining; 7 oxgangs called Manor Lands Provost Fee in fields called tithe free flatts; 1 narrow oxgang, 2 oxgangs, and 2 acres enclosed called Bennison Leys 1 item	31 Oct 1774
U DDBA/8/88	Valuation of farm, as U DDBA/8/87 Farm called Alderidge Hall or Curtis House with garths, barns and stables, common rights; 2 closes on backside called Calf Garth and Hall Close; East and West Crofts; frontstead on which Cocroft cottage formerly stood and now occupied as a stable; house or frontstead called Thornton's House with Home Croft adjoining; 7 oxgangs called Manor Lands Provost Fee in fields called tithe free flatts; 1 narrow oxgang, 2 oxgangs, and 2 acres enclosed called Bennison Leys 1 item	1775
U DDBA/8/89	Valuation of off-going crop on farm called Alderidge Hall or Curtis House, as U DDBA/8/87, late Roger Bailey's 1 item	27-29 Jul 1775
U DDBA/8/90	Account of William Downes with Roger Bailey Regarding crops as U DDBA/8/87 1 item	1775
U DDBA/8/91	Receipt of William Downes For 20 guineas paid to him by L. B. Barnard, being money paid by William Downes to Roger Bailey for manure on farm called Alderidge Hall or Curtis House, as U DDBA/8/87 1 item	28 May 1777
U DDBA/8/92	Rent Accounts of William Downes His promissory note to L. B. Barnard for £124. 6. 3d., and relative account 10 items	1777-1780

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/93	Brief, Writ, Jury List, Pleadings and Bill of Costs in L. B. Barnard v. William Downes Regarding money unpaid under promissory note 5 items	1781
U DDBA/8/94	Schedule of estate of William Downes 1 item	20 Aug 1781
U DDBA/8/95	Estimate of acres in the following field of William Downes farm at Walkington 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/96	Survey of Inclosure and jointure lands at [Walkington] 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/97	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA/8/98	Letters to Henry Boldero Barnard, South Cave From John Lockwood, Beverley and London; R. Spofforth, Rawcliffe and London; Charles Bragge, Queen's Square, London; Thomas Terry, Beverley and London and Marmaduke Constable, Wassand 17 items	Jan-Jun 1797
U DDBA/8/99	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA/8/100	Letter from Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley to Henry Liddell Proposed inclosure of Reedness and Swinefleet, trade recession in Hull, John Fenby 'is become a disturber of the old town' and has taken in ground to sow turnips in the highway 1 item	12 Jan 1759
U DDBA/8/101	Proposals of the Bishop of Durham for the Inclosure of Walkington. With a covering letter from Nicholas Halhead, Durham to Henry Munby, Beverley, and includes copies 4 items	1763
U DDBA/8/102	Letters from Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley to Henry Liddell, Sackville Street, London Regarding public meeting about Walkington inclosure, tithes of woods in Walkington, and profits of Mr. Liddell's East Wood in Walkington (1753 - 1763) 1 bundle	1763-1765

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/103	Account of common rights in Walkington 1 item	1770
U DDBA/8/104	Letters to L. B. Barnard from Mrs. B. M. Ellerker, Risby Park. Regarding Walkington Inclosure Bill 2 items	16 Nov 1775
U DDBA/8/105	Valuation of woods of L. B. Barnard and Henry Bell, esq. Regarding right of stray in Walkington 1 item	22 Oct 1784
U DDBA/8/106	Copy of Petition for leave to bring in Walkington Inclosure Bill 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/107	Account of the oxgangs at Walkington as they lie in the manors of Howden, Walkington Provost Fee and Walkington Chapter Court 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/108	Draft of Walkington Inclosure Bill 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/8/109	Draft of Walkington Inclosure Bill 'which never was settled, being objected to, both by the Bishop of Durham and Mr. Liddell' 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/8/110	Case of Henry Boldero Barnard, esq. and John Lockwood In opposition to a petition of proprietors of lands in Walkington for leave to bring in a Bill to amend the Walkington Inclosure Act and Award 1 item	post 1796
U DDBA/8/111	Case of Henry Boldero Barnard, esq. and John Lockwood, as U DDBA/8/110 1 item	Post 1796
U DDBA/8/112	Copy Account (from records of Augmentation) Office of John Sherwood Regarding reeve of Walkington 1 item	1547
U DDBA/8/113	List of Presentations and Institutions of incumbents at Walkington 1 item	1558-1751

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/8/114	Copy Surrender and Admission of John Leaff of Howsham, yeoman, Robert Ward of New Malton, gent., Priscilla Leadam of Beverley, widow, John Leadam of Walkington, yeoman and wife Mary to Eaton Mainwaring Ellerker of Risby, esq. Relating to 2 oxgangs called North Field Land (paying 12s. yearly to the feoffees of Sherwood for the use of the poor); 1 oxgang (18 acres) in the North Field; Nichols Oxgang in the South Field and copyhold lands and premises in Walkington 1 item	19 Oct 1760
U DDBA/8/115	Account of 'Additional Works at the Manor farm at Walkington for Henry Liddell' Regarding legal work 1 item	1764-1765
U DDBA/8/116	Accounts of Timothy Loft Regarding work in Walkington woods. 24 items	1765-1780
U DDBA/8/117	Letter from Mr. Randolphus Hewitt, Beverley to Lewins Boldero Barnard, esqs. Chancery Lane, London Regarding Manor, farm and tithes in Walkington 1 item	31 May 1765
U DDBA/8/118	Release for £100 in all i) Richard Booth of Beverley, whitesmith ii) Marmaduke Blackston of Walkington, innholder and wife Jane (sister and heir of John Harwood, son and heir of Robert Harwood, both of Walkington, yeomen, dec'd.) to iii) Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. and iv) Henry Boldero of Lombard Street, London, banker Messuage, orchard and close in Walkington 1 item	3 Jun 1769
U DDBA/8/119	Accounts relating to Liddell's Charity 6 items	1777-1782
U DDBA/8/120	List of 'Lands plow'd at Leng Howhill' 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/8/121	'Mr. Barnards property at Walkington as described in an Indenture dated 1816' 1 item	early 19th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/9	Manor of Walkington Provost Fee 28 items or bundles	1640-1799
U DDBA/9/1	Court Roll 1 item	1640-1647
U DDBA/9/2	Court Roll 1 item	1649-1670
U DDBA/9/3	Court Roll 1 item	1671-1691
U DDBA/9/4	Court Roll 1 item	1692-1725
U DDBA/9/5	Court Roll 1 item	1727-1732
U DDBA/9/6	Court Book 1 volume	1692-1732
U DDBA/9/7	Court Book 1 volume	1732-1768
U DDBA/9/8	Jury Verdicts (c.100) 1 bundle	1732-1790
U DDBA/9/9	Call Rolls 4 items	1750-1775
U DDBA/9/10	Estreats of Amercements 4 items	1764-1775
U DDBA/9/11	Book of Pains 1 volume	1748-1761
U DDBA/9/12	Rentals 4 items	1779-1781
U DDBA/9/13	Surrenders and Admissions (c.100) 1 bundle	1732-1789
U DDBA/9/14	Abstract of Title of copyhold estate sold by Robert Wilberforce to Thomas Atkinson 1 item	1720-1757
U DDBA/9/15	'Fees and Customs of the Manor of Walkington Provost given in pursuant to a Gazette in 1733' 1 item	mid-18th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/9/16	List of copyholders 'who are obliged to serve as Greaves' 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/9/17	Copy of List of copyholders 'who are obliged to serve as Greaves', as U DDBA/9/16 1 item	18th cent.
U DDBA/9/18	Extract from 'Act relating to the allowance of Land Tax for Fee Farm Rents', 1757 Endorsed on printed Proposals for Market Weighton Navigation and Drainage, 1772 1 item	1757-1772
U DDBA/9/19	'Mr. Liddell's Account of the fines paid to him for the Copyholds within his Mannor of Walkington Provost Fee' 1 item	c.1767
U DDBA/9/20	Copy of 'Mr. Liddell's Account of the fines paid to him for the Copyholds within his Mannor of Walkington Provost Fee', as U DDBA/9/19 1 item	c.1767
U DDBA/9/21	Accounts of Munby and Terry Holding Walkington Court; Liddell's Charity 2 items	1773-1774
U DDBA/9/22	Extract from Will of Reverend Randle Hancock of Beverley Bequests to daughter Mary Hancock and wife Elizabeth: house, closes called Shepherd Close and Northgate Close and 6 oxgangs all in Walkington. Codicil: son Escricke; daughters Elizabeth and Bidy. Also 2 houses in Beverley. 1 item	1776
U DDBA/9/23	'Laton Wallis's Acknowledgement of my Right in Killingrave Field and of his haveing trespassed there' 1 item	14 Oct 1776
U DDBA/9/24	Accounts of Thos. Terry: keeping Walkington Court 1 bundle	1777-1778
U DDBA/9/25	Deputation by Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. of James Featherstone of Walkington, as gamekeeper for manor of Walkington Provost Fee 1 item	6 Dec 1777

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/9/26	'Memorandum given by Mr. Terry of Fines that are Yet Due & unpaid for the Manor of Walkington Provost Fee' 1 item	3 Dec 1781
U DDBA/9/27	Proclamations to be made on death of a tenant 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/9/28	Memorandum. That the Chapter Manor of Beverley Minster in Walkington consists of 2 oxgangs (about 30ac.) and that Mr. Nelson holds it under lease from the Crown 1 item	late 18th cent.
U DDBA/10	Wallingfen 36 items or bundles	1425-1783
U DDBA/10/1	Copy of 'The Rule & Ordnance of the Common of Wallingfen', (18th cent. copy) 1 item	1425-1467
U DDBA/10/2	'The Rowell & Ordynaunce off Wallyngfen' 1 item	1429-1543
U DDBA/10/3	Copy of 'Antients Orders & Rules relating to Wallingfen Court' 1 item	1578-1756
U DDBA/10/4	Covenant: Richard Danby of South Cave to Thomas Metham of Metham, esqs. Richard Danby to convey to Henry Bellassis and Marmaduke Constable, esqs. all his wastes, moors, commons, pastures, waters, ponds, stanckes, and fishings in Wallenfien and in the Cowepasture there, with all courts jurisdictions and other appurtenances to following uses a) Richard Danby his heirs and assigns being lords of the manor of South Cave and their tenants and farmers to have common for all beasts and cattle levant and couchant in the manor of South Cave and turf and all easements in Wallenfien as heretofore b) The residue of the premises, except the Cowe Pasture to the use of Thomas Metham c) The Cowe Pasture to the use of Richard Danby his heirs and assigns whilst he and his heirs are lords of the manor of South Cave d) Should they alienate the manor at any time then their rights in the Cow Pasture to pass to those to whom they alienate the manor: Witnesses Wm. Nut, Danl. Nut, Antony Danson, Willm. Lowson junior, and Miles Escrick. 1 item	4 Jan 1599

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/10/5	Copy Opinion of Richard Beatniffe, Hull Regarding common on Wallingfen of cattle levant and couchant 1 item	7 May 1771
U DDBA/10/6	Copy Opinion of P. Johnson, York Regarding the rights of the common on Wallingfen 1 item	8 May 1771
U DDBA/10/7	Copy Opinion of R. Beatniffe, Hull, Ja. Wallis, Lincoln's Inn and P. Johnson, York Regarding the rights of the common on Wallingfen and proposed inclosure 1 item	May-Jul 1771
U DDBA/10/8	Notice: from R. Spofforth, junior Clerk to the Commissioners of Market Weighton Drainage and Canal to William Dunn as steward of the proprietors of Wallingfen Common To treat over cut and cover 1 item	5 Sep 1772
U DDBA/10/9	Notice: from R. Spofforth junior Clerk to the Commissioners of Market Weighton Drainage and Canal to William Dunn as steward of the proprietors of Wallingfen Common The Proprietors of Wallingfen Common to pay their share of the gross tax for defraying the expense of Market Weighton Drainage, 17 Sep 1773, Forwarded to Leuyns Barnard, South Cave, 8 Sep 1773 1 item	1773
U DDBA/10/10	'J. Levetts particulars of my Rights at Wallingfen and which have also rights of stray in South Cave Fields, Ings and Sands' 1 item	Nov 1773
U DDBA/10/11	Copy Affidavit of John Butterfield, husbandman and John Hercules, labourer, both of South Cave, as U DDBA/4/130 Concerning 3 frontsteads (sites of cottages) in South Cave having right of common in Wallingfen (i.e. 1 called the Wellhouse in Kellcroft or Keldcroft where a fish-pond hath since been made fronting the mansion house of Leuyns Boldero Barnard; 1 near the Town Beck; and 1 at South end of the Market Place) 1 item	3 Dec 1773

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/10/12	Extract from Copy Affidavit of John Butterfield, husbandman and John Hercules, labourer, both of South Cave, as U DDBA/10/11 1 item	3 Dec 1773
U DDBA/10/13	Letter of Sir James Pennyman, Beverley Bill for Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	25 Nov 1775
U DDBA/10/14	Wallingfen Inclosure Act 1 item	1777
U DDBA/10/15	Wallingfen Inclosure Act 1 item	1777
U DDBA/10/16	Draft Claims of Leuyns Boldero Barnard to common rights on Wallingfen, at the inclosure 1 item	1777
U DDBA/10/17	Draft Claims of messuages in North Cave, held of the manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, at Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	10 Dec 1777
U DDBA/10/18	Objections to claims on Wallingfen 1 item	7 May 1778
U DDBA/10/19	Draft Claim of L. B. Barnard as Lord of the manors of East Hall and Faxfleet in South Cave, on Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	22 May 1778
U DDBA/10/20	Draft Letter: L. B. Barnard, South Cave to Wallingfen Inclosure Commissioners Regarding his rights, allotments and tithes, of Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	15 Jul 1779
U DDBA/10/21	Determination of Wallingfen Inclosure Commissioners on objections to claims 1 item	Sep 1779
U DDBA/10/22	Receipts for rates paid by L. B. Barnard on Wallingfen inclosure 1 bundle	1779
U DDBA/10/23	Agreements and Accounts with L. B. Barnard For making hedges, fences and ditches about his allotment in Wallingfen 'and the mill' (11) 1 item	1779-1781

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/10/24	Copy: Allotment to Henry Broadley at Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	c.1780
U DDBA/10/25	Draft Plan of allotments to Leuyns Boldero Barnard at Wallingfen inclosure 1 item	17 Jan 1780
U DDBA/10/26	Draft of Plan of his allotment on Wallingfen made by L. B. Barnard from plan 1 item	1780
U DDBA/10/27	Plan of 'My allotments in Ellerker Field' Was enclosed in U DDBA/10/26 1 item	c.1780
U DDBA/10/28	Survey of bills for fencing for L. B. and H. B. Barnard. On Wallingfen 10 items	1780-1783
U DDBA/10/29	Copy Request from Mr. Barnard to Wallingfen Inclosure Commissioners For the surveyor to stake out allotments to him 1 item	13 Jun 1780
U DDBA/10/30	Draft letter 'sent by John' to Wallingfen Inclosure Commissioners. Request relating to allotment at Wallingfen Inclosure 1 item	18 Jul 1780
U DDBA/10/31	List of allotments in respect of property in South Cave 'taken from the Schedule annexed to the Wallingfen Award' 1 item	31 May 1781
U DDBA/10/32	List of allotments in respect of property in South Cave 'taken from the Schedule annexed to the Wallingfen Award', as U DDBA/10/31 1 item	31 May 1781
U DDBA/10/33	Letters from James Smith, Hull, to L.B. Barnard, South Cave. Regarding proceedings at Wallingfen Inclosure 2 items	12 Jun 1781
U DDBA/10/34	Memorandum of 'posts and rails wanted' 1 item	10 Aug 1781
U DDBA/10/35	Accounts of George Hosdell and William Graslay. For weeding and banking, done for L. B. Barnard, at Wallingfen Inclosure 1 bundle	1781-1782

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/10/36	Letters from R. Spofforth, Howden to L. B. Barnard, esq. South Cave Regarding Wallingfen Inclosure 3 items	21 Jan 1782- 5 Feb 1782
U DDBA/11	Various Townships 1 item	1732
U DDBA/11/1	Copy Final Concord for £900: Ramsden Barnard, esq. and John Bowman, gent., plaintiff, and Thomas and William Clark and Thomas Coates, deforceants Manor of Helperthorpe with 11 messuages, 7 cottages, 10 gardens, 10 orchards, 6 barns, 11 stables, 1,000 acres land, 100 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture and 50 acres heath and furze in Helperthorp, Weaverthorp, Bentley, Beverley and Swinton: copied 1767 1 item	9 Feb 1732
U DDBA/12	Yorkshire (North Riding) 1 item	1742
U DDBA/12/1	Bond in £300: Quintin Acomb of York, butcher, Robert Abbot of Claxton, yeoman and John Acomb of Cornbrough, yeoman to Henry Barnard of York, esq. For payment of rent of £120 a year by John Acomb to Henry Barnard in respect of a farm at Cornbrough, and performance of the covenants of the lease 1 item	30 Oct 1742
U DDBA/13	Miscellaneous 22 items or bundles	1554-1890
U DDBA/13/1	Extracts from Parish Registers of Holy Trinity, Hull. Relating to Barnard family (c.1900) 1 item	1554-1800
U DDBA/13/2	Extract from Parish Registers of St. Mary's Hull Burial of John Barnard, gent. 1 item	10 Mar 1807
U DDBA/13/3	Account book. Henry Gee Barnard, esq. account with Robert Spofforth junior, relating to rents 1 volume	1815-1816
U DDBA/13/4	Census Returns for South Cave, Broomfleet and Faxfleet 1 item	27 May 1811

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/13/5	Form of nomination of curate for Holy Orders, addressed to Reverend Edward W. Barnard, at the Reverend Francis Wrangham's, Hunmanby 1 item	1810s
U DDBA/13/6	Forms of petition of a licence of non-residence 1 bundle	1810s
U DDBA/13/7	Ordination of Reverend Edward William Barnard into diaconate 1 item	7 Aug 1814
U DDBA/13/8	Licence of Reverend Edward William Barnard as curate of Brantingham 1 item	7 Aug 1814
U DDBA/13/9	Ordination of Reverend Edward William Barnard into priesthood 1 item	6 Aug 1815
U DDBA/13/10	Admission of Reverend Edward William Barnard as domestic chaplain in household of Philip Henry, Earl Stanhope 1 item	15 Feb 1817
U DDBA/13/11	Subscriptions to Thirty Nine Articles of Reverend Edward William Barnard 1 item	31 May 1817
U DDBA/13/12	Declaration of Conformity of Reverend Edward William Barnard 1 item	31 May 1817
U DDBA/13/13	Admission of Reverend Edward William Barnard to vicarage of South Cave, vacant on death of Reverend Daniel Garnons 1 item	31 May 1817
U DDBA/13/14	Mandate for Induction of Reverend Edward William Barnard into vicarage of South Cave Inducted 13 Jun 1817 1 item	31 May 1817
U DDBA/13/15	Memorandum of reading of Reverend Edward William Barnard, as vicar of South Cave 1 item	15 Jun 1817
U DDBA/13/16	Printed 'Instructions to be observed in granting Licences of Marriage' 1 item	5 Nov 1817

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/13/17	Letter from William Askwith, York to Reverend Edward William Barnard. Enclosing forms of oath of an administratrix, and of marriage licence 1 item	8 Nov 1817
U DDBA/13/18	Marriage Licences of John Bertram and Hannah Paget; Joseph Wilkinson and Sophia Sykes; John Tuplin Smith and Ann Fisher 3 items	1819-1826
U DDBA/13/19	Form of Affidavit for obtaining marriage licence after 1 Nov 1823 1 item	c.1823
U DDBA/13/20	Certificate of application by William Fisher, farmer of South Cave. For marriage licence between him and Hannah Robinson of South Cave, spinster 1 item	8 May 1826
U DDBA/13/21	Letters from F. Haverfield, Lancing College, Shoreham, co. Sussex to W. & C.E.G. Barnard, Cave Castle. Pig of lead found at South Cave 7 items	Mar-Sep 1890
U DDBA/13/22	Proofs of part of article by F. Haverfield, Lancing College, Shoreham, co. Sussex On Romano-British inscriptions to appear in Journal of Archaeological Institute. Refers to pig of lead. 1 item	1890
U DDBA/14	Wills 10 items or bundles	1678-1815
U DDBA/14/1	Copy of will of Samuel Jobson of Hotham, gent. Bequests to poor of South Cave, North Cave, Ellerker, Brantingham and Hotham; sister Margaret and husband; sister Tildesley and her children; cousin William Wight and his 2 sisters Mice and Isabell and John Geldart, Thomas Geldart, Thomas Gill, Anne Gill, John Bancroft and Edward Norton; wife Ursula; servants. To be buried in chancel of South Cave Church: cottage in Brantingham adjoining Church Garth: Witnesses Rd. Dolman, Lawrence Bayes, and Samuel Gibson. Probate 2 Apr 1678. 1 item	10 May 1678

U DDBA/14/2	<p>Will of Edward Barnard of North Dalton, esq. Bequests to brother in law Michael Barstow, esq.; sister Anne (wife of M.B.); niece Anne Barnard; Mary Emerson daughter of Jane wife of John Hornby of Arram; Ellen Lee; John Glasby; John Baley; Ann Potter; uncle Henry Barnard; aunt Dorothy Barnard; poor of North Dalton; John Beck; brother Ramsden Barnard: personalty, money, £10 a year for the education and maintenance of Mary Emerson until she reaches the age of 21: Witnesses John Dixon, Teavill Appleton, and Thomas Bell. Probate 28 May 1730.</p> <p>1 item</p>	18 May 1730
U DDBA/14/3	<p>Will of Henry Barnard of Beverley, esq. Bequests to nephews Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq.; Edward Gale Boldero of Grays Inn and Henry Boldero; godson John Boldero (eldest son of John Boldero of London, banker); cousin James Barnard, collector of excise; Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Samuel Smith of co. Somerset; Edward Johnson 'an idiot'; servant William Carrack; cousin John Johnson of Beverley and sons Leonard, Robert and Henry: personalty. Cornbrough par. Sheriff Hutton, South Cave: Witnesses John Robinson, vicar of South Cave; William Sonley, apothecary at South Cave, R. Spofforth junior, 18 Sep 1767. Attached is Memorial registered at North Riding Registry of Deeds, 15 Jul 1769.</p> <p>1 item</p>	1767-1769
U DDBA/14/4	<p>Copy of will of Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. States that he is to be buried in a vault in St. Mary's, Beverley. Bequests to Richard Wilsford of Pontefract; John Kilvington; wife Anne; Henry Boldero, banker of London; William Popplewell of Monk Hall, gent.; eldest son Henry; son Leuyns; daughters Ann & Mary; nephew Edward Gale Boldero: Bailiwick of South Cave with manor of East Hall; tolls, stallage etc. of South Cave Market Place; manors of South Cave and Walkington Provost Fee; capital messuage and lands and property in South Cave and in Broomfleet; Ellerker and Walkington: Codicil 3 Jun 1783. Probate 7 Jun 1783.</p> <p>1 item</p>	7 Mar 1778

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/14/5	<p>Copy of the will of Henry Boldero Barnard of Cave Castle, esq States that he is to be buried in chancel of South Cave Church. Bequests to sons Henry Gee Barnard, Charles Leuyns Barnard, son Edward William Barnard; daughter Sarah Eliner Barnard; wife Sarah Elizabeth; brother Leuyns Boldero Barnard of Walkington; servants; Mrs. Mary Fallerfield: Ellerker, Broomfleet, New Village, South Cave, Walkington: Codicils 14 Oct 1813; 26 Mar 1814 & 11 Apr 1814. Probate 25 Mar 1815. 1 item</p>	9 May 1811
U DDBA/14/6	<p>Copy of the will of William Popplewell of Monkhill parish of Pontefract, gent. Bequests to nephews Henry and Leuyns Boldero Barnard; niece Oliva Popplewell; late servant Thomas Westerby of Monkhill; sister Elizabeth Popplewell; niece Mary Boldero Barnard; old servant Jane Cheesebrough: Pontefract, Monkhill and elsewhere in co. York. Personalty: Probate, York 23 Jul 1805 1 item</p>	14 Nov 1800
U DDBA/14/7	<p>Will of Elizabeth Popplewell of Monkhill Bequests to nephews Henry Boldero Barnard of Cave Castle; Leuyns Boldero Barnard of Walkington and his daughter Mary Ann Barnard; Henry Gee Barnard; Charles Leuyns Barnard and Edward William Barnard (sons of H. B. B.); servant Jane Cheesebrough: personalty: Probate 1 Oct 1810. 1 item</p>	29 Sep 1809
U DDBA/14/8	<p>Copy of Will of Elizabeth Popplewell of Monkhill (as U DDBA/14/7) Bequests to nephews Henry Boldero Barnard of Cave Castle; Leuyns Boldero Barnard of Walkington and his daughter Mary Ann Barnard; Henry Gee Barnard; Charles Leuyns Barnard and Edward William Barnard (sons of H. B. B.); servant Jane Cheesebrough: personalty: Probate 1 Oct 1810. 1 item</p>	29 Sep 1809
U DDBA/14/9	<p>Accounts and receipts in respect of the will of Elizabeth Popplewell of Monkhill 12 items</p>	1809-1815

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA/14/10	Letters to Henry Boldero Barnard Concerning execution of the will of Elizabeth Popplewell of Monkhill 18 items	Jun 1810-Jul 1811
U DDBA/15	Settlements 1 item	1754
U DDBA/15/1	Marriage Settlement i) Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq ii) William Popplewell of Munkhill, gent. and Henry Barnard of Cornbrough, esq iii) Ann daughter of William Popplewell On marriage of Leuyns Boldero & Ann Popplewell: William Popplewell to pay £1,000 to Leuyns Boldero on the marriage and a further £500 on death of William Popplewell and wife Mercy. Leuyns Boldero to settle estate of £80 yearly value to specified uses: Witnesses Thomas and William Popplewell. 1 item	18 Oct 1754
U DDBA/16	Maps and Plans 5 items	1855
U DDBA/16/1	Ordnance Survey: Lands, the estate of C.E.G. Barnard, being marked in 6" to 1 mile. Sheet 210. 1 item	1855
U DDBA/16/2	Ordnance Survey: Lands, the estate of C.E.G. Barnard, being marked in 6" to 1 mile. Sheet 224. 1 item	1855
U DDBA/16/3	Ordnance Survey: Lands, the estate of C.E.G. Barnard, being marked in 6" to 1 mile. Sheet 225. 1 item	1855
U DDBA/16/4	Ordnance Survey: Lands, the estate of C.E.G. Barnard, being marked in 6" to 1 mile. Sheet 238A. 1 item	1855
U DDBA/16/5	Reference Book to accompany Ordnance Survey Maps at U DDBA/16/1-4 Gives number of tithe plan, occupier, description and area 1 volume	1855

DDBA2**SECOND DEPOSIT****1622 - 1945****Arrangement:**

- DDBA2/1 Broomfleet, 1664 - 1877
- DDBA2/2 Ellerker, 1736 - 1882
- DDBA2/3 Everthorpe, 1838
- DDBA2/4 Hotham, 1622 - 1735
- DDBA2/5 Newbald, 1869 - 1875
- DDBA2/6 South Cave, 1541 - 1893
- DDBA2/7 Manor and Bailiwick of South Cave (East Hall), 1748 - 1861
- DDBA2/8 Manor of South Cave (West Hall), 1735 - 1939
- DDBA2/9 Manor of Faxfleet in South Cave, 1648 - 1945
- DDBA2/10 Walkington, 1639 - 1891
- DDBA2/11 Manor of Walkington Provost Fee, 1733 - 1938
- DDBA2/12 Reedness, 1656 - 1828
- DDBA2/13 Scarborough, 1875 - 1879
- DDBA2/14 London, 1836 - 1894
- DDBA2/15 Accounts and Rentals, 1751 - 1885
- DDBA2/16 Correspondence, 1812 - 1890
- DDBA2/17 Various Deeds, 1721 - 1854
- DDBA2/18 Various Townships, 1679 - 1878
- DDBA2/19 Wills, 1729 - 1891
- DDBA2/20 Miscellaneous, 1686 - 1879

U DDBA2/1	Broomfleet 75 items	1664 - 1877
U DDBA2/1/1	Memorandum of charitable donations to the poor of Broomfleet, 1702 - 1703 1 item	1786
U DDBA2/1/2	Final Concord: for £60: Thomas Thompson, plaintiff and Robert Wilson and wife Isabella, deforceants 7ac. land, 7ac. meadow and 7ac. pasture 1 item	20 Jan 1789
U DDBA2/1/3	Final Concord as U DDBA2/1/2 1 item	20 Jan 1789
U DDBA2/1/4	Mortgage and Settlement: for £140: Robert Wilson of South Cave, yeoman and wife Isabella (one of the four daughters of Edward Blanshard of South Cave, gent. dec'd.) to Thomas Thompson of Rowley, yeoman Bromfleet Close or Six Acre Close 1 item	23 Jan 1789

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/5	<p>Lease and Release: for £365</p> <p>i) Samuel Jenken and ii) his trustee George Wragg both of Mansfield, gents. to iii) Robert Wilson of South Cave, yeoman and iv) his trustee George Grayson of South Cave, grocer</p> <p>9ac. in Broomfleet East Field alias South Cave West Field, and parcels of meadow (15ac.) in the Groves with the Low Shore adjoining</p> <p>2 items</p>	<p>19 - 20 Aug 1790</p>
U DDBA2/1/6	<p>Mortgage: for £500: Robert Wilson to Thomas Briggs of York, gent.</p> <p>9ac. in Broomfleet East Field alias South Cave West Field, and parcels of meadow (15ac.) in the Groves with the Low Shore adjoining</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>20 - 21 Aug 1790</p>
U DDBA2/1/7	<p>Mortgage: for £500: Thomas Thompson, Robert Wilson and wife Isabella, all as U DDBA2/1/4, to Thomas Briggs of York, gent. and his trustee Robert Wellborn Hotham of York, brewer Bromfleet Close or Six Acre Close and 2 closes called the Groves or Growths (Province Groves W.) with a right of way</p> <p>1 item</p>	<p>4 - 5 Nov 1793</p>
U DDBA2/1/8	<p>Lease and Release: for £1,200</p> <p>i) Timothy White of York, gent. (brother of William White of York, doctor of physic, dec'd.) ii) Martha, of Holgate, and Sarah and Ann, of Acworth, White, spinsters, nieces of T.W. and daughters of his brother Thomas W. of London, grocer, dec'd. and iii) William Mountain late of North Newbald now of Market Weighton, gent. (only son of Richard M. of North Newbald, gent. dec'd.) to iv) Robert Wilson of South Cave, yeoman and v) Robert Smith of Barmby on the Moor, yeoman Common Close and 2 Groves or Graves (R. Humber S.); parcel on which a cottage formerly stood with a hemp garth at E. end of Broomfleet, with adjacent close and a new inclosed piece of ground: The purchase money being advanced by R.S. on a mortgage of the premises</p> <p>2 items</p>	<p>23 - 24 Dec 1793</p>

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/9	Lease and Release: for £100: Rev. Thomas Brown of South Cave and wife Betty to Robert Wilson of South Cave, yeoman and his trustee John Robinson, jnr. of South Cave, gent. Open Close (9ac.) in Bromfleet East Field 2 items	4 - 5 Apr 1797
U DDBA2/1/10	Final Concord: for £60: John Clarke, plaintiff and Robert Wilson and wife Isabella, deforceants: 3ac. land, 3ac. meadow and 3ac. pasture 1 item	9 Jun 1799
U DDBA2/1/11	Mortgage for £200: Robert Wilson and wife Isabella, of South Cave, yeoman and John Robinson, jnr. of South Cave, gent. to John Clarke of Arglam, farmer Open Close (9ac.) in Bromfleet East Field 1 item	1 Jul 1799
U DDBA2/1/12	Redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/1/11 1 item	25 May 1803
U DDBA2/1/13	Lease and Release: for £200: William Wilson, yeoman (eldest son of Robert W.) to George Hindsley, butcher and Thomas Wrightson, ale-draper and their trustee John Brook, gent. all of York. A seventh share of estates of R.W. in Bromfleet: Reference to Betty, Blanshard, Jane and Robert Wilson, sisters and brothers of W.W. 2 items	5 - 6 Mar 1807
U DDBA2/1/14	Lease and Release: for £200: Isabella Wilson of Market Weighton, widow to Francis Jackson of South Cave and his trustee William Hewson of North Cave, grocers Bromfleet Close or Six Acre Close 2 items	30 - 31 Dec 1807
U DDBA2/1/15	Transfer of Mortgages as U DDBA2/1/6 - 7 Thomas Briggs to his trustees William Dunsley, brewer and Robert Jefferson, grocer, both of York. To recited uses. Mentions Joseph, John and James Briggs alias Haxup, grandchildren of T.B. 1 item	7 - 8 Mar 1810

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/16	Mortgage: for £400: Isabella Wilson, Betty W., spinster and Blanshard Wilson, grocer, all of Market Weighton (widow, daughter and son of Robert W. of Providence par. South Cave, dec'd.) to Richard Ellerker, yeoman, James Blenkin, yeoman and John Lidster, schoolmaster all of North Frodingham and trustees of the North Frodingham Friendly Society. 2 seventh parts of closes called Bromfleet Close, the Grees and the Sandbed; and of 4 closes called the Common Right, Mountain Close, Mountain Groves and the Sandbed Close 1 item	20 Aug 1812
U DDBA2/1/17	Mortgage for £600: Francis Jackson of South Cave, grocer and wife Mary (daughter of Robert Wilson) to William Hewson of North Cave, grocer. A seventh part of the remainder of property as U DDBA2/1/8 1 item	29 - 30 Aug 1815
U DDBA2/1/18	Mortgage for £100: Isabella Wilson as DDBA2/1/16 to Robert Leeson of South Cave, gent. Open Close (9ac.) in Bromfleet East Field 1 item	13 Jun 1817
U DDBA2/1/19	Mortgage for £200: Isabella Wilson as DDBA2/1/16, Edward Blanshard Wilson of Market Weighton, post master, John Eland, jnr. of Laxton, yeoman and wife Jane nee Wilson (E.B.W. and J.E. being children of Robert W.) to William Hewson, Francis Jackson and wife Mary of South Cave, grocer and their trustees Closes (36ac.) purchased by Robert Wilson from William Mountain 1 item	26-27 May 1818
U DDBA2/1/20	Lease: Henry Gee Barnard to Elizabeth Coulson of Bromfleet, widow 38p. on S. side of town street 1 item	16 Dec 1854
U DDBA2/1/21	Notices from Robert Mainprize, Jonathan Scutt, and William Tindle, tenants of C.E. Gee Barnard Their tenancies to be unaffected by an Act 1 bundle	11-13 Apr 1876
U DDBA2/1/22	Account for repairing cottage 1 item	1877

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/23	Tenders 'for work at Mrs. Scutt's' 1 item	mid - late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/1/24	Assignment: for £17: Robert Galland of Swanland to Anthony Pickering of Beverley, yeoman 5ac. meadow in Bromfleet East Field: Recites a lease of the premises for 99 years (a mortgage?) from Edward Galland of Bromfleet to John Astell of South Cave (28 December 1650); and an assignment by J.A. to R.G. (20 January 1662/3). Witn. John and Elizabeth Jackson, John Butler, Mary Ruston, Joseph Richardson 1 item	7 Jun 1664
U DDBA2/1/25	Lease and Release: Robert Starkey of Wresle, yeoman and wife Elizabeth to Peter Battell of Howden, gent. and Phillip Featherstone of Brighton, yeoman A half of a cottage, hemppgarth, close, 1/2ac. in Broomfleet East Field and 1 1/2ac. meadow: Witn. Wm. Plaxton, John Brathwhait 2 items	2 - 3 Jan 1679
U DDBA2/1/26	Copy. Marriage Settlement: Christopher Bayles of Selby, gent. and Phillipp Tomlinson of York, draper: prior to marriage of P.T. and Frances daughter of C.B. Messuage, garth and orchard in Bubwith. (Other?) half of property, as DDBA2/1/25. Specified lands in fields of South Cave: Witn. Wm. Tomlinson, J. Armitstead, Jo. Wilkinson 1 item	27 Apr 1689
U DDBA2/1/27	Lease and Release: for £118. 18s.: Edward Galland of Beverley, mercer to Rev. John Mould of North Cave Bromfleet East Close (10ac.) in South Cave West Field alias Bromfleet East Field: Witn. Robert Gunby, Richard Baley, Will. Hardwicke, Chr. Northend 2 items	17 - 18 Feb 1699
U DDBA2/1/28	Quitclaim: Anne Mould, widow of Rev. John M., to her only son William M. all of North Cave Dower from estate of J.M.: G. Davies, Jo. Midgley, Will. Yonge 1 item	4 Apr 1722

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/29	<p>Marriage Settlement: William Mould of North Cave, gent. to William Burton, esq. and Christopher Northend, gent. and alderman, both of Beverley: prior to marriage of W.M. and Ellen Bayley, spinster, a daughter of Ellen Appleton of North Cave, widow</p> <p>Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave, Marr Close in Faxfleet. Bromfleet East Close and the Groves in Bromfleet. 3 closes called the Ryttings with a right of way and 1ac. in the sleights in Faxfleet: Witn. G. Davies, Jo. Midgley, Will. Yonge</p> <p>1 item</p>	6 Apr 1722
U DDBA2/1/30	<p>Marriage Settlement</p> <p>i) William Mould of North Cave, gent</p> <p>ii) John Reid of York, esq. and Wilberfoss Read of Grimthorpe, gent</p> <p>iii) Sarah Read of York, spinster, a daughter of Clement R. of Grimthorpe, gent. dec'd.: prior to marriage of W.M. and S.R.</p> <p>Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave, Marr Close in Faxfleet. Bromfleet East Close and the Groves in Bromfleet. 3 closes called the Ryttings with a right of way and 1ac. in the sleights in Faxfleet: Witn. Hen. and Wm. Beane</p> <p>1 item</p>	23 - 24 Jul 1752
U DDBA2/1/31	<p>Deed to lead to uses of a Fine: John Mould, gent. to John Cadman, tobacconist, both of Leeds</p> <p>Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave, Marr Close in Faxfleet. Bromfleet East Close and the Groves in Bromfleet. 3 closes called the Ryttings with a right of way and 1ac. in the sleights in Faxfleet: Witn. Geo. Lumley, Tho. Gant</p> <p>1 item</p>	10 May 1749
U DDBA2/1/32	<p>Final Concord further to U DDBA2/1/31</p> <p>1 item</p>	11 Jun 1749
U DDBA2/1/33	<p>Mortgage: for £100: John Mould to Joseph Briggs both of Leeds, gents.</p> <p>Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave. Marr Close in Faxfleet: Witn. Geo. Lumley, Tho. Gant.</p> <p>Redeemed 9 March 1750/1</p> <p>1 item</p>	10 Jun 1749
U DDBA2/1/34	<p>Label</p> <p>1 item</p>	n.d.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/35	Mortgage: for £60: William Clarke of South Cave, yeoman to Christopher Tadman of Beverley, gent. 4ac. in Broomfleet East Field and 3ac. meadow: Witn. Henry Jarratt, Chr. Northend 1 item	1-2 Apr 1680
U DDBA2/1/36	Quitclaim for an additional £40. Parties and property as DDBA2/1/35. Witn. Jo. Sanderson, Jonathan Smith, Robert Sanderson 1 item	15 Nov 1680
U DDBA2/1/37	Conveyance: for £100: Sarah Tadman to Elizabeth Tadman, jnr. both of Beverley, spinsters. 4ac. in Broomfleet East Field and 3ac. meadow: Witn. Hen. Spendlove, Sam Johnston 1 item	30 Jul 1717
U DDBA2/1/38	Bargain and Sale: for £237. 7s. Elizabeth Tadman of Beverley, spinster to Thomas Ashton, jnr. of East Markham, co. Notts. gent. 9ac. in Broomfleet East Field with the Groves and Low Shore adjoining: Witn. Edw. Wilbert, Elizabeth Tadman, Sam Johnston Endorsement of livery of seisin by Edward Blanchard of South Cave, butcher and William Stather of Broomfleet, labourer, 2 May 1718 1 item	26 Mar-2 May 1718
U DDBA2/1/39	Mortgage: for £220: Thomas Ashton, jnr. of East Markham, co. Notts. gent. to Elizabeth Watson of Farnsfield, co. Notts. spinster 9ac. in Broomfleet East Field with the Groves and Low Shore adjoining: Witn. Samuel and Bridget Lowe, Willm. Watson 1 item	27 Mar 1718
U DDBA2/1/40	Release: for £220 as DDBA2/1/39 and £20 interest owing Thomas Ashton, jnr. of Mansfield Woodhouse to Elizabeth Watson of Farnsfield, co. Notts. Spinster. 9ac. in Broomfleet East Field with the Groves and Low Shore adjoining: Witn. Wm. Watson, Francis Hawkesley 1 item	9 Aug 1736
U DDBA2/1/41	Memorial of U DDBA2/1/40 1 item	c.1736
U DDBA2/1/42	Probate copy of Will of Elizabeth Watson of Farnsfield, co. Notts. spinster. Probate 17 Jul 1779 1 item	22 Jan 1768

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/43	Mortgage for £300: John Watson of Mansfield, esq. to Mary Healey of Beverley, widow 9ac. in Broomfleet East Field with the Groves and Low Shore adjoining 1 item	10 Oct 1781
U DDBA2/1/44	Lease and Release: for £100: John Watson to Samuel Jenken of Mansfield, gent. (who will also redeem mortgage as U DDBA2/1/43) 9ac. in Broomfleet East Field with the Groves and Low Shore adjoining 2 items	31 Jul-1 Aug 1788
U DDBA2/1/45	Assignment of mortgage as U DDBA2/1/43: Mary Healey to George Wragg of Mansfield, gent. as trustee for Samuel Jenken 1 item	17 Aug 1789
U DDBA2/1/46	Lease and Release: Thomas Featherstone of Beverley, yeoman and wife Elizabeth (a co-heir of Stephen Bancks of Bromfleet, yeoman, dec'd.) to Edward Blanshard of South Cave, butcher Moiety of Bromfleet Close: In replacement of a conveyance, for £53, of 1707 - 1708 'lately burnt by casualty'. Witn. John Johnson, Fran. Broxholme 2 items	14-15 Oct 1714
U DDBA2/1/47	Lease and Release: Edward Blanshard, senr. of South Cave, butcher and wife Margaret to their son Edward B. jnr. of South Cave, butcher Bromfleet Close: Witn. John Brown, Mar. Wadman 2 items	24-25 Feb 1738
U DDBA2/1/48	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA2/1/49	Mortgage: for £100: John Mould of Leeds, gent. to Richard Mountain of Newbald, farmer Broomfleet East Close (10ac.): Witn. Callow Archibald, Robt. Barff 1 item	15 Aug 1749
U DDBA2/1/50	Lease and Release: for £460: John Mould of Leeds, gent. to Richard Mountain of Newbald, farmer Broomfleet East Close (10ac.). Fowl alias Foul lngs in North Cave, and Marr Close in Faxfleet (as U DDBA2/1/29): Witn. Hen. and Wm. Bean 2 items	29-30 Mar 1751

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/51	Copy. Will of Frances Brown of York, widow: Dunnington. Staddlethorpe. Broomfleet 1 item	1 Jun 1757
U DDBA2/1/52	Marriage Settlement i) John Vauser of North Newbald, yeoman ii) Jonathan Jefferson of Bishop Burton, yeoman iii) Ann Dawson, spinster, daughter of John D. yeoman, dec'd. both of Bishop Burton: prior to marriage of J.V. and A.D Moiety of a close of meadow at E. end of Broomfleet (town street N.; R. Humber S.) 1 item	15 Aug 1752
U DDBA2/1/53	Lease and Release for £15. 15s.: Rev. Richard Lloyd of Southwell to Richard Mountain of Newbald, gent. 1/2ac. in Broomfleet East Close 2 items	5-6 Mar 1756
U DDBA2/1/54	Final Concord: for £60: Richard Mountain, plaintiff and John Voser and wife Ann, Margaret Thomlinson and Margaret Brown, spinsters, Thomas Metcalfe and wife Frances, deforceants Toft, garden, orchard, 5ac. land, 5ac. meadow, 5ac. pasture, and 2 beastgates in Broomfleet 1 item	3 Nov 1757
U DDBA2/1/55	Final Concord as U DDBA2/1/54 1 item	3 Nov 1757
U DDBA2/1/56	Lease and Release: for £187 in all i) John Voser as U DDBA2/1/52, now of Bishop Burton and wife Ann ii) Margaret Thomlinson and Margaret Brown, spinsters, Thomas Metcalfe, surgeon and wife Frances nee Brown, all of York (M.B. and F.M. being daughters of Frances Brown, widow, dec'd. who and M.T. were sisters of Mary T. spinster, dec'd. and of Philip T. gent. dec'd. only son of Philip T. woollen draper, dec'd. all of York) to iii) Richard Mountain of North Newbald, gent Frontstead on which a cottage formerly stood with a hemp garth at E. end of Broomfleet, with adjacent close, appurtenant meadow and 2 beastgates on the Growse 2 items	14-15 Nov 1757

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/57	Bargain and Sale: further to U DDBA2/1/56: Thomas and Frances Metcalfe to Richard Mountain all as U DDBA2/1/56 An eighth part of property as U DDBA2/1/56: To lead to a Fine to the use of R.M. Endorsed 'Mr. Metcalf being a Papist is the reason of making this Bargain and Sale' 1 item	15 Nov 1757
U DDBA2/1/58	Abstract of Title: 2ac. 3r. 15p. on Wallingfen belonging to Mrs. Isabella Wilson and others 1 item	1781
U DDBA2/1/59	Quitclaim: for £10 and an annuity of £1. 8s.: Arabella Huntsman of North Newbald, widow of William H. husbandman, and formerly of John Voser, yeoman: to Richard Mountain Dower from property as U DDBA2/1/56 1 item	20 Apr 1776
U DDBA2/1/60	Mortgage: for £400: Richard Mountain to Charles Yates of York, haberdasher Common Close and 2 closes called the Groves or Graves in Broomfleet. Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave 1 item	21-22 Dec 1781
U DDBA2/1/61	Copy. Will of Richard Mountain, of North Newbald, gent. North Newbald 1 item	26 Dec 1787
U DDBA2/1/62	Transfer of Mortgage as U DDBA2/1/60 and further Mortgage: for £900: Trustees of Charles Yates of York, haberdasher, dec'd. and William Mountain of North Newbald, gent. only son and heir of Richard M., to William White of York, doctor of physic Common Close and 2 closes called the Groves or Graves in Broomfleet. Fowl alias Foul Ings in North Cave and frontstead, hemp garth and close, and a new inclosure allotted in lieu of the meadow and beastgates as U DDBA2/1/56 1 item	24-25 Aug 1789
U DDBA2/1/63	Acquittance: John Turner of South Dalton, yeoman and wife Elizabeth (youngest daughter of Richard Mountain) to William Mountain Legacy of £200 under Will as U DDBA2/1/61 1 item	16 Sep 1789

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/64	Similar Acquittance from Thomas King of South Newbald, yeoman and wife Eleanor (eldest daughter of Richard Mountain) Legacy of £50 1 item	18 Sep 1789
U DDBA2/1/65	Order of Master of the Rolls: in the matter of Martha, Sarah and Ann White, infants and nieces of William White, dec'd. further to DDBA2/1/60 and DDBA2/1/62. That they should convey the premises to William Mountain 1 item	25 Jul 1793
U DDBA2/1/66	Label 1 item	n.d.
U DDBA2/1/67	Lease and Release for £60: Thomas Lister of Hull, mariner and wife Anne, and his mother Frances L. of South Cave, widow to Edward Blanshard of South Cave, butcher Open Close (9ac.) in Bromfleet East Field 2 items	23-24 Jul 1753
U DDBA2/1/68	Copy. Will of Edward Blanshard of South Cave, gent. Broomfleet. South Cave 1 item	5 Jun 1788
U DDBA2/1/69	Copy. Deed to lead to uses of a Fine: Rev. Thomas Brown and wife Betty, daughter of Edward Blanshard to William Sonley, surgeon and apothecary, all of South Cave Cottage and Bracken Close, at N. end of Market Place, and 1ac. 2r. 32p. in the East Field in South Cave. Open Close in Broomfleet 1 item	10 Sep 1796
U DDBA2/1/70	Final Concord further to DDBA2/1/69 1 item	12 Jun 1796
U DDBA2/1/71	Copy: Final Concord for £520: Christopher Bayles, esq. plaintiff and John Burnet and wife Jane, Mary Newton and Hannah and Jane Ryley, spinsters 4 messuages, 4 cottages, 4 tofts, 4 barns, 8 stables, 8 gardens, 8 orchards, 300ac. land, 100ac. meadow, 100ac. pasture, 100ac. marsh and pasture for 30 beasts in South Cave, Faxfleet, Broomfleet, Everthorpe and Beverley 1 item	3 Nov 1774

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/1/72	Copy. Lease and Release: for £525 i) John Burnett of Hull, merchant and wife Jane (nee Newton) and Mary Newton of St. Mary Gate near the Walls of York, spinster ii) Christopher Bayles of Laxton, esq. to iii) Hannah and iv) Jane Ryley of South Cave, spinsters Messuage and 1ac. on E. side of Market Place, close called Bagletts; parcel with a stable, 1/2ac. called Short Norwoods, 3 oxgangs, 5ac. meadow in Salt Ings, 3 1/2 flats of land, messuage and hempgarth in Market Street, close in West Lane or Market Lane, close, 7 oxgangs and a moiety of 2 oxgangs (locations specified), cottage and hempgarth in West Lane, cottage in West End, closes called Great and Little Stock Briggs and Town End Close, all in South Cave. Close (5ac.) in Broomfleet. 14ac. in South Cave Ings. 8ac. called Whin Wold or Cracroft Flatt in South Cave. Site of cottage in Everthorpe. Messuage on N. side of the Beck in Beverley: Further to Wills of John and James Newton 2 items	17-18 Nov 1774
U DDBA2/1/73	Extracts from parish registers relating to members of Scatcherd family 6 items	1785-1828
U DDBA2/1/74	Copy. Will of Jane Ryley of South Cave, spinster 1 item	23 Jul 1788
U DDBA2/1/75	Lease and Release: for £220: James Smith Scatchard of Mile End Road and wife Mary (daughter of Samuel Scatcherd a devisee of Jane Ryley) to Henry Gee Barnard of Cave Castle, esq. Close (4ac.) in Bromfleet (Carr Lane W. and S.) 2 items	3- 4 Sep 1838
U DDBA2/2	Ellerker 19 items or bundles	1736-1882
U DDBA2/2/1	Surrenders and Admissions in Howden manor court. Moiety of 2 messuages and 8 oxgangs 2 items	3 May 1736 - 22 Apr 1745
U DDBA2/2/2	Abstract of Title of Henry Boldero Barnard: estate to be mortgaged for £2,000 (includes property as U DDBA2/2/1 and U DDBA2/2/3) 1 item	1736 - 1778

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/2/3	Surrenders and Admissions in Howden manor court. Messuage close and 1 1/2 oxgangs in Hall Fields 4 items	3 Oct 1743 - 2 Oct 1758
U DDBA2/2/4	Assignment for £750: George Escricke of Acomb to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esqs. 4 oxgangs, Luke Garth and 1ac. meadow called Norfolk Acre: Reference to Purden House and Garth 1 item	23 Jan 1762
U DDBA2/2/5	Extract from Ellerker Inclosure Award: allotments to Leuyns Boldero 1 item	18 Dec 1766
U DDBA2/2/6	Receipt: George Brooks (appointed Treasurer by Bishop of Durham under Act for sale of rents and fines in manor of Howden) to Leuyns Boldero Barnard For £144. 12. 6. in respect of rents and fines from his property in Ellerker and Walkington 1 item	27 Jan 1779
U DDBA2/2/7	Copy: Enfranchisement by Leuyns Boldero Barnard: for £33. 5s. and £111. 7. 6. 35ac. in Ellerker Low Fields called Hall Lands. 4ac. 3r. 10p. and 30ac. on Ellerker Wolds. 24ac. 2r. 34p. in Ellerker Ings. 34ac. 2r. 13p. on Ellerker Sands. And rents arising from the premises and lands in Walkington. 1 item	23 - 24 Feb 1779
U DDBA2/2/8	Abstract of Title of Rev. Joshua and Richard Waltham: homestead and scheduled lands (329ac. 1r. 2p.) in Ellerker and Brantingham 1 item	1779 - 1875
U DDBA2/2/9	Will of Elizabeth Waltham of Hull, widow 1 item	2 Jun 1869
U DDBA2/2/10	Tenancy Agreement: Trustees of Elizabeth Waltham, dec'd. to Joseph Galloway of Ellerker, farmer. Farm with 333ac. 1r. 19p.: Schedule 1 item	1 Dec 1874
U DDBA2/2/11	Conveyance: for £2,850: Rev. Joshua Waltham of 1, Crecy Villas, Goldhawk Road, co. Mdx. and Richard Waltham of Hessle, gent. to Charles Edward Gee Barnard of Cave Castle, esq Farm with 56ac. 20p.: Plan and schedule 1 item	3 May 1875

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/2/12	Mortgage: for £4,000: C.E.G. Barnard to Rosamond and Caroline Barnard of West Kensington, spinsters 1 item	27 Feb 1882
U DDBA2/2/13	Abstract of Title of George Schonswar: messuage, 2 closes in Frog Wold (30ac.) and Tween Gate (26ac.) in Ellerker 1 item	1795 - 1849
U DDBA2/2/14	Lease and Release: for £527. 10s. 6d.: John Levitt of Ellerker, farmer and others to Richard Marshall of South Cave, farmer. Allotment (19ac. 1r. 14p.) in the Great Wold in South Cave 2 items	5- 6 Nov 1827
U DDBA2/2/15	Covenant for production of title deeds further to U DDBA2/2/14 1 item	26 Nov 1827
U DDBA2/2/16	Abstract of Title of Mrs. Ann Levitt: closes as U DDBA2/2/18 1 item	1827 - 1875
U DDBA2/2/17	Lease and Release: James Bygot Bedford of Ridgemont, gent. to Richard Marshall. Allotment (19ac. 1r. 14p.) in the Great Wold in South Cave: On redemption of a recited mortgage 2 items	19- 20 Jun 1828
U DDBA2/2/18	Conveyance: for £4,700: Ann Levitt of Ellerker, widow and her mortgages to C.E.G. Barnard of Cave Castle. Allotment (19ac. 1r. 14p.) in the Great Wold in South Cave and Near and Far Frog Wolds in Ellerker 1 item	7 Jul 1875
U DDBA2/2/19	Declaration of Helen Macturk of South Cave, spinster: Ann Levitt as heir of her father Richard Marshall 1 item	18 Nov 1881
U DDBA2/3	Everthorpe 1 item	1838
U DDBA2/3/1	Surrender and Admission in Manor of South Cave West Hall: Ann Newton Roantree, wife of Jecamiah R. of Market Weighton, linen draper (by direction of devisees of Dr. John Foster) to Joseph Smyth Egginton Painters' Garth (Hull Rd. N. Town Street S.) 1 item	1 May 1838

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/4	Hotham 1 item	1622 - 1735
U DDBA2/4/1	Abstract of title deeds of Jos. Ingram: house, hempgarth and 5 oxgangs 1 item	1622 - 1735
U DDBA2/5	Newbald 1 item	1869 - 1875
U DDBA2/5/1	List of subscriptions and statement of account: church restoration 1 item	1869 - 1875
U DDBA2/6	South Cave 376 items	1541 - 1893
U DDBA2/6/1	Copy. Final Concord: for £560: Philip Jermyn, serjeant at law and Stephen Mansell, plaintiffs and Sir Thomas Danby, Thomas and Francis Danby, gents. Deforceants. Messuage, dove-cote, garden, orchard, 50ac. land, 80ac. meadow and 100ac. pasture in Great Driffield and South Cave 1 item	20 Jan 1642
U DDBA2/6/2	'Regulations respecting the education of eight children of the parish' 1 item	[1785]
U DDBA2/6/3	Lease and Release for £126: George Flint of Market Weighton, yeoman (eldest son of George F. of North Cave, yeoman and wife Sarah, nee Clark, both dec'd.) to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. Cottage and garth (Market Lane N., Bacchus Lane S.): With Final Concord 2 items	1 - 2 Jun 1786
U DDBA2/6/4	Lease and Release for £57. 15s.: Elizabeth Galland of North Newbald, widow (sister and heir of George Hall of North Newbald, grandson of John Calvert of Hunsley and wife Frances nee Simpson, all dec'd.) to Henry Boldero Barnard. Cottage and garth (Market Lane N., Bacchus Lane S.) 2 items	7 - 8 Mar 1788

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/5	Schedule of title deeds: 2 closes belonging to Teavil Leason in mortgage to George Flint for £600 1 item	1817
U DDBA2/6/6	'Copy of parcels in mortgage deed' Allotments on the Sands (72ac. 2r. 28p.); 2 allotments (6ac. 1r. 5p. and 13ac. 1r. 2p.) adjoining Sands Road; 15ac. on S. side of Humber Bank; Willis Close or Willow Flatt and the Groves 1 item	6 Apr 1820
U DDBA2/6/7	Final Concord for £60: Robert Leeson, plaintiff and William Ingram and wife Hannah, Samuel Barret and wife Sarah, William Glasby and wife Elizabeth, James Ingram and wife Elizabeth, Mark Trimmingham and wife Hannah, deforceants 3ac. land, 3ac. pasture and 3ac. meadow 1 item	25 Nov 1819
U DDBA2/6/8	Schedule of title deeds Cottage and garth; farmhouse and lands, of Teavil Leeson in mortgage to William Sowby for £5,000: (1693 - 1827) 1 item	1828
U DDBA2/6/9	Mortgage: for £8,000: Teavil Leeson of South Cave, gent. and wife Elizabeth, and trustees of York City and County Banking Co. to Robert Raikes of Eastdale, esq. and Rev. Charles Henry Lutwidge of East Farliegh, Kent Farmhouse and lands (mentions Park Close, Pickhill and Wallingfen Close, Ings, Little Wold Close, Ruffam, Baglet Close, Sands; cottage and garth on W. side of Market Place; High and Low Trankledales) 1 item	1 - 2 Feb 1841
U DDBA2/6/10	Lease: Mary Scatchard of Oliver Terrace, Mile End Road, widow to John Garbutt of South Cave, farmer Farmhouse with the Ings, Cow Pasture, First or Great Wold, plantation, First Wold, Back Garth, Garth Ends and Spittle Garth 1 item	17 Apr 1850
U DDBA2/6/11	Lease: Henry Gee Barnard to Ann Shipley of Swanland and, as surety, her son Thomas S. of Hemingby, co. Lincs. yeoman Cave Sands House and 2ac. 1 item	21 May 1851

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/12	Copy. Statutory Declaration of Joseph Beaumont of Thorpe Brantingham, land agent, as to title of Teavil Leeson to an estate at South Cave 1 item	27 Nov 1852
U DDBA2/6/13	Draft. Lease: Henry Gee Barnard to John and Robert Dennis of South Cave, farmers Farm with 20 closes (180ac.): 2 September 1 Utilising a notice concerning Market Weighton Bank for Savings: attendance at Devonshire Arms Inn, 13 November (185?) 1 item	1850s
U DDBA2/6/14	Lease as U DDBA2/6/13 1 item	1850s
U DDBA2/6/15	Draft. Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Lockwood of South Cave, farmer Farm house in West End with 192ac. 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/6/16	Draft. Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Garbutt of South Cave, farmer Farmhouse in Market Place with 126ac. 1r 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/6/17	Draft. Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Purdon of South Cave Common, farmer Farm 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/6/18	Draft. Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Garbutt of South Cave, farmer Castle Farm House with 238ac. 2r. 22p 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/6/19	Draft. Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Dennis of Mount Arey, yeoman Mount Arey House with 304ac 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/6/20	Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to Thomas Stephen Whitaker of Everthorpe Lodge, esq. Shooting over her estates in South Cave, Bromfleet and Ellerker 1 item	30 Aug 1862
U DDBA2/6/21	Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to Robert Kemp of South Cave, tinner Messuage and ironmonger's shop on W. side of Market Place 1 item	1 Dec 1866

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/22	Specification of alterations to cottage, and additions to form a cell or strong room attached to it, for the police. With covering letter from B. Granville Layard, Chief Constable, Beverley. With Tender from Thomas Goodwill, 4 Nov 1868 1 item	31 Oct - 4 Nov 1868
U DDBA2/6/23	Tenancy Agreement: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to East Riding Constabulary. Cottage 1 item	20 Feb 1869
U DDBA2/6/24	Conveyance and Covenant to Surrender: for £500: Maria Leeson of South Cave, spinster to Elizabeth Mary Barnard Messuage at West End with Baglets Close, 2 lngs and the Sands. With relative surrender and Admission and Bond, 31 May 1869 1 item	6 Apr - 31 May 1869
U DDBA2/6/25	Minutes for Tenancy Agreement: Mrs. (E.M.?) Barnard to Robert and John Dennis 'Mr. Purdon's farm' 1 item	circa 1870
U DDBA2/6/26	Details of a proposed exchange between Mr. C.E.G. Barnard and Mr. Macturk 'Not entertained in full' 1 item	1873
U DDBA2/6/27	Agreement: Charles Edward Gee Barnard and Joseph Pinder. Shooting over Joseph Pinder's lands 1 item	10 Nov 1874
U DDBA2/6/28	Measurement of areas of trees to be stubbed or felled at Mount Airey Farm 1 item	20 Jan 1876
U DDBA2/6/29	Notice of South Cave Entire Horse Show 1 item	27 Mar 1876
U DDBA2/6/30	Reports of Thomas Goodwill on the state of Cave Castle 2 items	17 Apr 1876
U DDBA2/6/31	Draft. Agreement for exchange of land. C.E.G. Barnard and George Gladstone Macturk. Plan 1 item	21 Aug 1877
U DDBA2/6/32	Notice from George and William Ireland to C.E.G. Barnard: giving up tenancy of land 1 item	20 Sep 1877

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/33	Draft Lease: C.E.G. Barnard to Charles Stour of Drewton, farmer. Farm with 156ac. 2r. 31p in South Cave and Broomfleet: Schedule 1 item	1878
U DDBA2/6/34	Proposals for lease to Thomas and George Moverley. Market Place Farm with 165ac 1 item	21 Jan 1878
U DDBA2/6/35	Plan of close, 1ac. 1r. 22p 1 plan	30 Jan 1878
U DDBA2/6/36	Proposals for lease to Tom Dennis: Mill Farm 1 item	30 Jan 1879
U DDBA2/6/37	Survey and Valuation of lands to be exchanged between C.E.G. Barnard and G.G. Macturk 1 item	1879
U DDBA2/6/38	List of names (census of West End?) 1 item	late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/6/39	Conveyance: for £1,100 in 3% annuities transferred to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners: Rev. William Teesdale Mackintosh, vicar of South Cave to C.E.G. Barnard 2 closes of glebe (13ac. 3r. 11p.) on W. of Little Wold Lane, formerly Windhills Road: Plan 1 item	23 Dec 1886
U DDBA2/6/40	Tracing. Plan of area round Cave Castle 1 item	early 20th cent.
U DDBA2/6/41	Deed of Covenants between John Vavasor of Spaldington, esq. and Sir William London of Bowbwythe, clerk a) Sir W.L. covenants that if Edward V. (son and heir of J.V. and dec'd. wife Cassandra, sister and heir of Oswolde London, dec'd.) dies, so that the inheritance of E.V., O.L., his father John L., or of C.V. passes to him (W.L.), then within 3 months he will convey the same (in South Cave, North Cave, Newton, Elton, Beswycke and Beverley) to J.V., Sir Peter Vavasor and his sons George and Thomas, all of Spaldington, and Peter V., son and heir of J.V. b) J.V. covenants to grant the advowson of Woughton (Woughton on the Green), co. Bucks. to Sir W.L. before ensuing Purification B.V.M.; to find him in meat and drink and 40s. yearly until he be promoted to that benefice or a sufficient other by means of J.V., to pray for the souls of	28 Oct 1541

U DDBA2/6/41 cont..	their friends at some convenient place to be appointed by J.V.; and to pay him 100 marks by yearly instalments of £13. 6. 8. after the conveyance as (a) is executed c) Sir W.L. to be bound in £1,000 for performance of these covenants 1 item	28 Oct 1541
U DDBA2/6/42	Lease for 21 years at £25 rent: Edward Vavasour of Spaldington, esq. to Barbara Chace of South Cave, widow Manor and capital messuage called the East Hall with orchards, gardens, dovecote, coney warren, a windmill and its soke, 16 oxgangs arable, 19ac. salt meadow and his part of Wedlay Woode on the N. side of the way through the wood to Beverley; which he had by will of his father John V.: All courts and other perquisites of the manor reserved to E.V.; also the Great Chamber and the Chapel Chamber. E.V. and his heirs to have lodging in the manor for 3 days before and 3 days after Trinity Fair yearly. B.C. to pay 40s. to E.V. whenever he is charged to set forth a light horseman to serve the Queen; to help with a wagon in South Cave and Weedley; to 'ryde or goe' as reasonably required; not to meddle with timber in Wedelay Woode; to deliver to E.V. 100 kids yearly in the wood for maintenance of Weedley hedges; hedge-bote and plough-bote. If she die within the term then E.V. may grant unexpired portion to one of her sons, Thomas Monckton or William Chace, Witn. Rauf. Grene, Robert Aske, William Wright, Thomas Gattes 1 item	10 Feb 1575
U DDBA2/6/43	Bargain and Sale: for £1,340: Edward Vavasour of Spaldington, esq. to Sir Thomas Danby of Farneley. Manor of East Hall (reserving parcels called Sixteen Acres and Ten Acres), and all other estates in South Cave and Weedley which descended to E.V. on death of his mother Cassandra V. or were devised to him by will of his father John. V. Weythley Wood on N. side of the way through the wood to Beverley: Witn. Robert Vavasour, George Taylor, William Musgrave, Thomas Walker, Gylbert Apleyard, George Lewlyn, Christopher Sowden 1 item	22 May 1582

U DDBA2/6/44	<p>Grant. Crown to Richard Orrell of par. St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent.: wardship and marriage of Thomas Danby, son and heir of Richard D. gent. dec'd., aged 12 years 20 days at his father's death on 19 October 1602. Attached is a Valor and Extent of estates of R.D. which descended to T.D. Manor and capital messuage of East Hall with 7 cottages and estate, held of the Earl of Derby as of the manor of Thirsk in socage; Weedley Wood; lands in Cawood</p> <p>1 item</p>	28 Nov 1602
U DDBA2/6/45	<p>Demise for 78 years 10 months at £42 rent: Philip Jermyn of Lordington, co. Sussex, serjeant at law and his servant Stephen Mansell to Sir Thomas Danby of Farneley, Thomas D. of South Cave, esq. and son and heir Francis D. Capital messuage in which T.D. dwells with Simpsons Farm and 4 oxgangs, 4ac. meadow; close; Farr Flatt, Middle Flatt and Great Flatt (40ac.); Kelcroft, Coney Croft, Warcopp Closes and Willow Close (13ac.); Fresh Inges (40ac.); 12 oxgangs (200ac.); 30ac. in South Inges in South Cave. 28 oxgangs (300ac.) at 46s. the oxgang, called the Demesne Flatts in Great Driffield: To secure repayment by T.D. of £600 lent to him by Rev. Michael Jermyn D.D. of par. St. Martin's, Ludgate, brother of P.J. Witn. Henry Dormer, Thomas Owen, John Burges</p> <p>1 item</p>	22 Feb 1642
U DDBA2/6/46	<p>Statute Staple in £2,000: Thomas Danbie of South Cave, gent. to Sir Thomas D. of Farnely</p> <p>1 item</p>	30 Nov 1641
U DDBA2/6/47	<p>Note of proceedings relating to agreement for the conveyance of the manor of East Hall to Thomas Harrison, and subsequent events</p> <p>1 item</p>	1649-1678
U DDBA2/6/48	<p>Assignment: Philip Jermyn, a Justice of the Upper House and his brother Rev. Michael J., D.D., to Francis Harrison of Hadley, co. Mdx., and Richard Cuthbert, citizen and merchant tailor of London: for £831 to M.J. All interest of P.J. in property as DDBA2/6/45: Witn. T. Greene, Humphrey Atweeke, Thomas Jones, Thom. Ward</p> <p>1 item</p>	2 Mar 1650

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/49	<p>Demise: for £300: Mark Metcalfe of York, esq. and wife Margaret, widow of Thomas Danby, to John Belton, jnr. of Hull, gent. All property set aside by sheriff of Yorkshire as her dower and third part of estate of T.D. in South Cave: Witn. John Belton, Everingham Cressey, Raiph Marshall, John Ayre. 1 item</p>	14 Mar 1651
U DDBA2/6/50	<p>Exemplification of a Final Concord: for £40: John Belton, jnr. gent, plaintiff and Mark Metcalfe, esq. and wife Margaret 2 messuages, 200ac. land, 30ac. meadow, 30ac. pasture and 120ac. wood (Easter 1651) 1 item</p>	16 Apr 1651
U DDBA2/6/51	<p>Assignment: for £62. 14s. 2d.: John Chappelow, senr. of Beverley, mercer to Francis Harrison of Hadley, co. Mdx. A recited judgement against Thomas Danby: Witn. John Chappilow, jnr., Sam Fleare, George Booth, South Belton. Enclosed are the relevant writ, 3 July 1650 and Inquisition into estate of Thomas Danby in South Cave, 5 Aug 1650 1 item</p>	31 Jan 1652
U DDBA2/6/52	<p>Declaration of Trust as U DDBA2/6/49, by John Belton, now of South Cave. In trust for Thomas Harrison of South Mims, co. Mdx.: Witn. Tho. Rulley, Robert Hemsworth, Mi. Robinson 1 item</p>	14 Aug 1654
U DDBA2/6/53	<p>Declaration of Trust by Francis Harrison, gent. and Aleyrn Read, citizen and merchant tailor of London That a conveyance to them by John Girlington of West Hall manor, and an assignment to F.H. of a lease from Thomas Danby and Sir Thomas D. to [] Germine (Philip Jermyn) were in trust for Thomas Harrison: Witn. F. Pemberton, Tho. Cuthbert, Tho. Kidwell, Robert Hemsworth 1 item</p>	27 Mar 1662

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/54	<p>Marriage Settlement: Thomas Harrison of South Myms, esq., his wife Katherine, son and heir Richard, Francis Harrison of Hadley, co. Mdx. gent. and Alein Read of London, merchant tailor to Sir William Lowther of Swillington, John Bielby of Wetherby Grange, esq., Oliver Neve of Witchingham, co. Norfolk, esq. and John Belton of South Cave, gent.: prior to marriage of R.H. and Ellinor, a daughter of Sir W.L. Manor of Mandeveles in S. Mymes. Estates of T.H. in Reigate, co. Surrey. Manor house and demesne lands of Rednesse and Swinfleete. Tithes of Keyfeild and Marshland. Manor and manor house of West Hall and estates in South Cave lately purchased from John Gyrlington. All interest of T.H. in East Hall manor: Witn. Wm. Lowther, Fra. Spencer, John Bough, Wm. Maud</p> <p>1 item</p>	30 Apr 1662
U DDBA2/6/55	<p>Marriage settlement ss U DDBA2/6/54</p> <p>1 item</p>	30 Apr 1662
U DDBA2/6/56	<p>Will of Thomas Harrison of South Myms, esq</p> <p>1 item</p>	12 Dec 1666
U DDBA2/6/57	<p>Probate copy of Will of Thomas Harrison.</p> <p>Probate 25 Jan 1666/7</p> <p>1 item</p>	22 Dec 1666
U DDBA2/6/58	<p>Probate copy of Will of Thomas Harrison (as U DDBA2/6/57)</p> <p>1 item</p>	22 Dec 1666
U DDBA2/6/59	<p>Deed to lead to uses of a Fine: Richard Harrison of South Cave, esq. to Richard Lowther of Swillington, gent. Manor and demesne lands of Rednesse and Swinfleete. Tithes of Keyfeild in Marshland. Manor and manor house of West Hall. All interest of R.H. in East Hall manor: To use of R.H. Witn. Charles Shaw, John Cogdell, Elizabeth Dawson</p> <p>1 item</p>	18 Oct 1678
U DDBA2/6/60	<p>Probate copy of Will of Richard Harrison of South Cave, esq. Probate 15 January 1694/5</p> <p>1 item</p>	21 Jun 1681

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

- | | | |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| U DDBA2/6/61 | Photocopy. Bond in £500: Henry Fairfax of Towlston, esq., Richard Lloyd of Halam, co. Notts. esq., Richard Moore of South Cave, esq., Henry Washington of Doncaster, gent. and Mary Harrison of Doncaster, spinster to Christopher Lownsdale of South Cave, gent.
For payment of annuity of £20 to C.L.: Witn. Fran. and Chr. Tadman, Ro. Rockley
1 item | 18 Jan 1692 |
| U DDBA2/6/62 | Quitclaim: Christofer Lonsdale of South Cave, gent. and wife Ellenor, admins. of Thomas and Richard Harrison to Henry Fairfax, Richard Lloyd, Henry Washington and Mary Harrison (now of London), spinster. Manor and manor house of East Hall: Witn. A. Elliott, Ro. Rockley
1 item | 28 Mar 1692 |
| U DDBA2/6/63 | Letters of Administration of estate of Diana Harrison alias Moore of South Cave, widow of Richard M
1 bundle | 18 Apr 1695 |
| U DDBA2/6/64 | Quitclaim: for £322. 10s.: Sir Abstrupas Danby of Mashamshire to Charles Noden of London, merchant (husband of Mary Harrison) and Henry Washington of Symonds Inn, Chancery Lane, gent. (husband of Ellenor Harrison)
Manor and bailiwick of South Cave, with East Hall and estate there; cottage called the Church House; advowson of South Cave; 30ac. in the Common Ings; the Park; 4 closes called Upper and Lower Flatts; 17 cottages, tolls of market and fair; parcels called the Odd lands; 6 oxgangs; 3 Fresh Ings; Weedley Wood (26ac.); 35s. rents; Kell Croft; parcel of meadow in Hough Dales in Common Inges; Coney Garth; Goose Crofts; and Jorrell Close: Witn. John Danby, Robert Holgate; Joseph Horneby
1 item | 2 Jul 1702 |
| U DDBA2/6/65 | Assignment: for 5s.: Sir Abstrupas Danby to Joseph Horneby of Furnivalls Inn, gent. in trust for Charles Noden and Henry Washington
A recited judgement (1638) obtained by Sir Thomas Danby against Thomas Danby: Witn. John Danby, Robert Holgate
1 item | 2 Jul 1702 |

U DDBA2/6/67	<p>Deed to declare uses of a Fine</p> <p>i) Henry Washington of par. St. Andrew's, Holborn, gent. and wife Elianor, Hon. Henry Fairfax of Towlston and wife Ann, Richard Lloyd of Halam and wife Elizabeth, Charles Noden of London, merchant and wife Mary (the wives being daughters and co-heirs of Richard Harrison) to</p> <p>ii) Ralph Noden of the Inner Temple, gent. manor and bailiwick of South Cave, with East Hall and estate there; cottage called Church House; advowson of South Cave; 30ac. in the Common Ings; the Park; 4 closes called Upper and Lower Flatts; 17 cottages, tolls of market and fair; parcels called the Odd lands; 6 oxgangs; 3 Fresh Ings; Weedley Wood (26ac.); 35s. rents; Kell Croft; parcel of meadow in Hough Dales in Common Inges; Coney Garth; Goose Crofts; and Jorrell Close: To the use of R.N. in trust for sale to pay sums due to H.W. (£655) and C.N. and H.W. (£322. 10s.) and divide residue between parties (i). Witn. Danl. Corke, Henry Smythe, Tho. Parson, Barwick Fairfax, Tho. Clapham, Evan Griffis, Will Bloome</p> <p>1 item</p>	18 Aug 1702
U DDBA2/6/68	<p>Deed of Covenants</p> <p>i) Henry Fairfax, Richard Lloyd, Charles Noden and Henry Washington to</p> <p>ii) Ralph Noden, all as U DDBA2/6/67</p> <p>Sums due to R.L., C.N. and H.W. from estate of Richard Harrison: Witn. J. Butcher, Daniel Croker, Evan Griffis, Will. Bloome</p> <p>1 item</p>	14 Sep 1702
U DDBA2/6/69	<p>Lease and Release: for £2,830 in all</p> <p>i) Henry Fairfax, Henry Washington, Charles Noden and Elizabeth Lloyd, widow of Richard L</p> <p>ii) Ralph Noden, all as DDBA2/6/67, to</p> <p>iii) James Kirkham of Lincoln's Inn, gent. Manor and bailiwick of South Cave, East Hall estate there; cottage called Church House; advowson of South Cave; 30ac. in Common Ings; the Park; 4 close called Upper & Lower Flatts; 17 cottages tolls of market and fair; parcels called Odd lands; 6 oxgangs; 3 Fresh Ings; Weedley Wood (26ac.); 35s. rents; Kell Croft; meadow in Hough Dales in Common Inges; Coney Garth; Goose Crofts; Jorrell Close: Witn. Mary Lane, Edw. Becher, Wm. Lane, Joseph Horneby, Fitzherbert Williams, Paul Greenwood, John Leedes</p> <p>2 items</p>	10 - 11 Mar 1707

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/70	Bargain and Sale. Parties and property as U DDBA2/6/69 1 item	11 Mar 1707
U DDBA2/6/71	Award by Samuel Lowe: division of purchase money as DDBA2/6/69 between Henry Fairfax, Henry Washington, Charles Noden and Elizabeth Lloyd 1 item	11 Mar 1707
U DDBA2/6/72	Deed to declare uses of Assignments as U DDBA2/6/65 - 66 i) Charles Noden ii) Henry Washington iii) Joseph Hornby Recites that James Kirkham acted in U DDBA2/6/69 - 70 as trustee of Henry Washington. Witn. Edw. Becher, Ra. Noden, Fitzherbert Williams 1 item	11 Mar 1707
U DDBA2/6/73	Deed to declare uses of Lease and Release as U DDBA2/6/69: James Kirkham to Henry Washington. To use of Henry Washington 2 items	12 Mar 1707
U DDBA2/6/74	Lease and Release: for 5s.: James Kirkham to Henry Washington both of Lincoln's Inn, gents. Manor and bailiwick of South Cave cum East- hall with markets and fairs and their tolls, and all appurtenances. Advowson of South Cave 2 items	14 - 15 Aug 1707
U DDBA2/6/75	Lease for 7 years at £140 rent: Henry Washington to John Idell of South Cave, gent. Manor of South Cave East Hall, with the East Hall, with 6 closes called the Flatts, Cony Croft, Kellcroft, Jarratts Close, 3 Fresh Ings, 16 Oxgangs with the Odd Lands, the Park, Twenty Acres, Goose Crofts, 29ac. in the Common Ings, Beck Acre, Weedley Wood (20ac.), 15 cottages with crofts and tofts, tolls of fairs and markets, £1. 15. 8d. rents and 6 horse - gates on the Sands: Witn. Will. Holbain, Andrew Scot 1 item	6 Jul 1715
U DDBA2/6/76	Copy. Will of Henry Washington, gent 1 item	6 Oct 1717

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/77	<p>Agreement for Sale: for £3,000: Eleanor Washington, widow of Henry W. of Cockham, co. Berks, esq., and his eldest son and heir Richard W. of Staples Inn, gent. to John Idell, of South Cave, gent.</p> <p>Manor of South Cave East Hall, with the East Hall, with 6 closes called the Flatts, Cony Croft, Kellcroft, Jarratts Close, 3 Fresh Ings, 16 Oxgangs with the Odd Lands, the Park, Twenty Acres, Goose Crofts, 29ac. in the Common Ings, Beck Acre, Weedley Wood (20ac.), 15 cottages with crofts and tofts, tolls of fairs and markets, £1. 15. 8d. rents and 6 horse - gates on the Sands: Witn. Charles Bowles, Cha. Mein</p> <p>1 item</p>	14 Jan 1720
U DDBA2/6/78	<p>Bargain and Sale. Parties and property as U DDBA2/6/77</p> <p>With relevant Final Concord, 9 February 1719/20</p> <p>1 item</p>	9-25 Feb 1720
U DDBA2/6/79	<p>Mortgage for £2,000: John Idell to Eleanor and Richard Washington</p> <p>Manor of South Cave East Hall, with the East Hall, with 6 closes called the Flatts, Cony Croft, Kellcroft, Jarratts Close, 3 Fresh Ings, 16 Oxgangs with the Odd Lands, the Park, Twenty Acres, Goose Crofts, 29ac. in the Common Ings, Beck Acre, Weedley Wood (20ac.), 15 cottages with crofts and tofts, tolls of fairs and markets, £1. 15. 8d. rents and 6 horse-gates on the Sands: Witn. Charles Bowles, Cha. Mein</p> <p>1 item</p>	26 Feb 1720
U DDBA2/6/80	<p>Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/79</p> <p>1 item</p>	26 Feb 1720
U DDBA2/6/81	<p>Marriage Settlement</p> <p>i) John Idell</p> <p>ii) Ann Washington of par. St. Andrew, Holborne, spinster (a daughter of Henry and Eleanor Washington)</p> <p>iii) Charles Bowles of the Six Clerks' Office, gent</p> <p>iv) Ramsden Bernard of Beverley, gent: prior to marriage of J.I. and A.W</p> <p>Manor of East Hall, with East Hall and estate in South Cave as DDBA2/6/75. All estates of J.I. in Hull, Ellerker and Thorpe Brantingham: Witn. R. and Eliz. Washington, Edw. Wood</p> <p>1 item</p>	4 - 5 Mar 1720

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/82	Defeasance: Eleanor and Richard Washington of par. St. Andrew's, Holborne to John Idell A verdict in ejectment against J.I. in respect of the mortgage as DDBA2/6/79: Conditional on specified repayments. Witn. W. Claget, Charles Nichols Field 1 item	25 Oct 1723
U DDBA2/6/83	Bond in £2,000: Eleanor and Richard Washington and Charles Bowles to John Idell: to indemnify him against payment of an annuity of £30 under will of Henry Washington 1 item	25 Oct 1723
U DDBA2/6/84	Case and Opinion of Richard Wynne: validity of conveyance of the manor of East Hall from Eleanor and Richard Washington to John Idell 1 item	24 Feb 1724
U DDBA2/6/85	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/79 to Samuel Walker of Stapleton, esq 1 item	16 Apr 1724
U DDBA2/6/86	Further Assignment of Mortgage U DDBA2/6/79 to Christopher Kirkby of Hull, esq 1 item	15 Apr 1732
U DDBA2/6/87	Further Mortgage for £1,000: John Idell to Christopher Kirkby and his trustee William Wilberforce of Hull, merchant: With Bond and relative Final Concord 1 item	14 - 15 Apr 1732
U DDBA2/6/88	Counterpart of U DDBA2/6/87 1 item	14 - 15 Apr 1732
U DDBA2/6/89	Further Mortgage for £500: John Idell to Mark Kirkby of Beverley, esq. brother and heir of Christopher K. dec'd. With Bond 1 item	2 Feb 1745
U DDBA2/6/90	Abstracts of Title: estate of Mrs. Bacchus in South Cave and Broomfleet 1 item	1630 - 1724

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/91	Livery of estates of Nicholas Johnson, dec'd. granted to his son and heir John Johnson (aged 27 years 6 months at death of his father on 1 Oct 1634) 2 messuages in Tolgavill and Kelgate, 2 Swinmore Closes and 2 closes at Norwood Mill in Beverley. Messuage and close in South Cave. Capital messuage, 6 closes land, 10ac. meadow, 80ac. land in Lotherton and Abberforth: Recites a Settlement of the premises to uses of N.J. and wife Anne, daughter of Robert Ledgard (20 Jan 1629/30) 1 item	10 Feb 1638
U DDBA2/6/92	Bargain and Sale: for £111: Walter Rudstone, jnr. of Haiton, esq. to John Johnson of South Cave, gent. Close and parcel of meadow: Witn. Tho. Messe, senr.; John, Mark and Nicholas Johnson, Oswald Willson, Jo. Northend, Fran. Newton, John Bancroft 1 item	5 Sep 1638
U DDBA2/6/93	Will of John Johnson of South Cave, gent 1 item	20 Jan 1659
U DDBA2/6/94	Note of children of John Johnson 1 item	c.1659
U DDBA2/6/95	Note of Surrenders and Admissions in South Cave manor following death of John Johnson 1 item	1659 - 1704
U DDBA2/6/96	Mortgage: for £250: John Bacchus of Cottingham, gent. to Matthew Ashmole of Beverley, alderman. Close and parcel of meadow. Also 10ac. of main meadows in Halfeledailes and Bee Hill in South Cave. 3 oxgangs in North Cave. Close called South Cave West Field alias Broomfleet East Field (4 1/2ac.) in Broomfleet. Little Close used as a garden without Kelgate Bar in Beverley: Witn. Edwd. Chappelow, Dan. Carver, Ric. Winchester 1 item	4 Jul 1693
U DDBA2/6/97	Probate copy of Will of John Bacchus of Beverley, gent. South Cave. Cottingham (Southwood, Newgate). Broomfleet. North Cave (water cornmill): Probate 10 July 1705 1 item	14 Jul 1703

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/98	Surrenders and Admissions in manors of Broomfleet, Faxfleet in South Cave and South Cave West Hall, re property of John Bacchus 5 items	1703 - 1751
U DDBA2/6/99	Settlement i) John Bacchus of Cottingham, gent. son and heir of J.B. senr. of Beverley, gent ii) his mother Elizabeth Ash of Cottingham, widow iii) William Fenwick of Hull, merchant and Samuel Hessle of Beverley, gent Messuage in Cottingham South Wood with 4 closes on E., 4 closes (inc. Middle Close & Low Close) abutting on Willerby Hags S., and Barley Close, all part of South Wood: To raise portions due to Katherine & Elizabeth daughters of J.B. senr. under will as U DDBA2/6/97 1 item	29 Oct 1713
U DDBA2/6/100	Lease and Release: for £155. 15s.: Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, gent. and wife Elizabeth to Christopher Bacchus Hull, gent. Messuage, 3 Law Closes, 4ac. meadow in Skelfleet Dale in the Ings, and 10 oxgangs: Witn. W. Court, Edward Marshall, jnr., Thos. Smyth 2 items	14 - 15 Mar 1716
U DDBA2/6/101	Lease and Release: for £500: Christopher Bacchus to his brother John B. both of Hull, gents. Messuage and 10 oxgangs: Witn. Thos. Smyth, Mar. Wadman 2 items	29-30 Jun 1716
U DDBA2/6/102	Acquittance: Rev. William Huntington of Hull and wife Mary to Catherine Bacchus and Elizabeth Fothergill. Legacy of £100 under Will of their brother Christopher Bacchus (29 January 1723/4): Witn. Justice Finley, Wm. Nelson, jnr 1 item	9 Apr 1742
U DDBA2/6/103	Lease for 21 years at £49. 14s. rent: Katherine Bacchus, spinster and Elizabeth Fothergill, widow both of Southwood in Cottingham to John Levett of Hessle, yeoman. Willis Close and the Odd Acre in Broomfleet East Field, Broomfleet. Messuage, barn, 2 stables, helm, pigeon cote and 3ac. hemp ground in West End; 4ac. meadow in Skelfleetdale, 5ac. in Dikedale and 4 1/2ac. in Midkledale, all in South Cave Ings; 4 Low Closes & 10 oxgangs in South Cave 1 item	26 Nov 1743

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/104	Lease for 3 years at £4. 6s. rent: Katherine Bacchus, spinster and Elizabeth Fothergill, widow both of Southwood in Cottingham to John Levett of Hessle, yeoman. 2ac. meadow in Broomfleet East Field, and 2 oxgangs 1 item	26 Nov 1743
U DDBA2/6/105	Counterpart of U DDBA2/6/104 1 item	26 Nov 1743
U DDBA2/6/106	Agreement for Sale: for £2,695: Catherine Bacchus of Beverley, spinster to Edward Kidd, yeoman on behalf of Leuyns Boldero, esq. both of South Cave All her estate in South Cave and Broomfleet 1 item	18 May 1754
U DDBA2/6/107	Letter: Henry Munby, Beverley to Mr. Boldero, Staple Inn 1 item	23 Jun 1754
U DDBA2/6/108	Mortgage for £50: Nicholas Johnson of South Cave, gent. and his son & heir John to John Jackson of Beverley, gent. Messuage, barn, stable and 9ac. in South Cave Ings: Witn. Samuel and Robert Gosope, Thomas Remington. With receipt 1 item	24 Jun 1680
U DDBA2/6/109	Lease and Release: Nicholas, senr. and John Johnson his son & heir of South Cave to Nicholas J. jnr. of Beverley, mercer (a younger son of N.J. senr.). N.J. jnr. to pay their debts (£63 to John Jackson of Beverley, gent.; £28 to Rev. Robert Sharpe of South Cave; and £11 to another son Thomas Johnson), to find N.J. senr. in food, clothing and lodging in his house at Beverley or pay him £10 yearly, and to pay an annuity of £6 to J.J. from death of N.J. senr.: messuage, close, 4 1/2 oxgangs, 4 odd lands, 9ac. in Cave Ings: Witn. Tho. Alured, Tho. Remington, Francis Dewicke 2 items	20-21 Nov 1682
U DDBA2/6/110	Lease and Release: for £215: Nicholas Johnson of London, linen - draper and his mother Abigail J. of Beverley, widow to John Idell of Brantingham, gent. Messuage, close, 4 1/2 oxgangs, 4 odd lands, 9ac. in Cave Ings: Witn. John Jackson, John Johnson, Dan. Carver. With Bond 2 items	2-3 Jul 1706

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/111	Lease and Release: for £8: John Marshall of South Cave, gardener, Richard Hardy of Brantingham, blacksmith and wife Anne to John Idle of South Cave, gent. 1ac. meadow in South Cave Ings: Witn. Eliz. Short, Robert Watson, John Chappelow 2 items	10 Jan 1717
U DDBA2/6/112	Assignment of Mortgage: for £150: Margaret Mowld of Hull, widow and John Idell of South Cave, gent. to Hannah Walter of Hull, widow As U DDBA2/6/109 and U DDBA2/6/111: Recites mortgage for £200 from J.I. to M.M. (28 - 29 Jan 1719 - 29). Witn. Mar. and Wm. Wadman 1 item	6 - 7 Dec 1738
U DDBA2/6/113	Further Assignment: for £150: Hannah Walter and John Idell to James Clark, master and mariner 1 item	22 Sep 1747
U DDBA2/6/114	Reconveyance on redemption U DDBA2/6/113 mortgage, James Clark to John Idell 1 item	17 - 18 Jan 1749
U DDBA2/6/115	Settlement. John Idell, senr. gent. and wife Anne to his son and heir J.I. jnr. gent. all of Brantingham. As U DDBA2/6/112: Witn. Richard Marshall, Hen. Munby 1 item	1-2 Jan 1751
U DDBA2/6/116	Mortgage: for £300: John Idell, jnr. to Roper Dawson of Beverley, esq.: as U DDBA2/6/112: With Bond and Opinion as to title of J.I. Witn. Hen. Munby, Wm. Oxtoby. Endorsed 'Assigned in Trust for Leuyns Boldero', 15 Dec 1756 1 item	2 Feb 1751 - 15 Dec 1756
U DDBA2/6/117	Agreement for Sale for £195: John Idell to Leuyns Boldero: as U DDBA2/6/112 1 item	16 Apr 1753
U DDBA2/6/118	Copy. General. Letter of Attorney: Roper Dawson, now of New York, to Peter Atkinson of Beverley, gent 1 item	10 May 1756
U DDBA2/6/119	Receipt: William Richardson to Leuyns Boldero: for £300, due on mortgage as U DDBA2/6/116, on behalf of Roper Dawson 1 item	22 Mar 1757

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/120	Release for £60: Rev. William Browne of Garthorpe, co. Lincoln and wife Elizabeth (only daughter of Robert Tindall of South Cave, yeoman, dec'd.) to Robert Appleton of Beverley, mercer. Parke Flatt: Witn. John Crampe, Jo. Tadman, Fran. Tadman, Hen. Waterland 1 item	3 Sep 1693
U DDBA2/6/121	Bargain and Sale: for £16. 5s.: William Wood of West Elley, gent. to Robert Appleton of Beverley, alderman. Cottage & hemp garth: Witn. William Lonsdale, Dan Carver, Robert Hodgson 1 item	30 Nov 1702
U DDBA2/6/122	Lease and Release: for £400: Robert Appleton to his second son Teavill Appleton Farm in West End with Baglitt Close, Pickhill, the Park, 8 oxgangs, 16 1/2ac. meadow in the Common Ings, and 3 cottages in the West End: Witn. Ramsden Barnard, Thomas Holmes, jnr., Allin Monson 2 items	10-11 Feb 1719
U DDBA2/6/123	Mortgage: for £250: Teavil Appleton of Beverley, mercer to Sir John Wray of Sleningford Farm in West End with Baglitt Close, Pickhill, the Park, 8 oxgangs, 16 1/2ac. meadow in the Common Ings, and 3 cottages in the West End: Witn. Robert Appleton, Hen. Munby 1 item	2 May 1749
U DDBA2/6/124	Further Mortgage: for £200: Teavil Appleton of Beverley, mercer to Sir John Wray of Sleningford. Farm in West End with Baglitt Close, Pickhill, the Park, 8 oxgangs, 16 1/2ac. meadow in the Common Ings, and 3 cottages in the West End: Witn. Hen. Munby, J. Ward 1 item	3 Nov 1750
U DDBA2/6/125	Probate copy of Will of Teavill Appleton. Probate 21 Oct 1756 1 item	17 May 1756
U DDBA2/6/126	Reconveyance on redemption of mortgages as U DDBA2/6/123 - 124 Thomas Norcliffe and John Hutton (exors. of Sir John Wray) to Teavill Appleton, esq., nephew of T.A. as U DDBA2/6/123. Witn. Joseph Raper, Thos. Preston, Joseph Winn, Wm. Dixon 1 item	13 Nov 1759

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/127	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of South Cave West Hall 15 items	1772 - 1825
U DDBA2/6/128	Probate copy of will of William Cade of South Cave, cordwainer: South Cave: Probate 24 Jul 1798 1 item	1 Jul 1797
U DDBA2/6/129	Acquittance: Rev. Robert Rigby and Thomas Duesbery, attorney, both of Beverley to Teavil Leeson (one of the children of Teavil Appleton, esq. as U DDBA2/6/126, by his housekeeper Mrs. Ann Leeson. £800 charged on estate at South Cave bequeathed to T.L. by T.A. 1 item	10 Nov 1806
U DDBA2/6/130	Feoffment: for £47. 6d.: Frank Kirby of Monckton Walk par. Newbald, gent. (eldest son of Richard K. of Monckton Walk par. Newbald, dec'd.) to Robert Leeson of South Cave, gent. 1ac. 38p. in the lngs 1 item	29 Nov 1813
U DDBA2/6/131	Final Concord: for £60: Robert Leeson, plaintiff and William Ingram and wife Hannah, Samuel Barret and wife Sarah, William Glasby and wife Elizabeth, James Ingram and wife Elizabeth, Mark Trimmingham and wife Hannah, deforceants 3ac. land, 3ac. meadow and 3ac. pasture 1 item	[25 Nov 1819]
U DDBA2/6/132	Copy. Probate copy of Will of Robert Leeson of South Cave, gent. South Cave. Broomfleet, Ellerker. N. Newbald. Market Weighton. Shipton. Beverley 1 item	30 Sep 1824
U DDBA2/6/133	Mortgage: for £5,000: Teavil Leeson of South Cave, esq. and his mortgagees to William Sowby of Hull, gent. The Park, 4 allotments (25ac. 1r. 26p.; 17ac. 1r. 24p.; 28ac. 3r. 26p.; 14ac. 2r. 6p.) Pickhill Close, messuage in West End with adjacent parcel, 21ac. 32p. in Ruffam Field, Baglet Close 1 item	4 - 5 Apr 1828
U DDBA2/6/134	Reconveyance to Teavil Leeson on redemption of mortgage as U DDBA2/6/133 1 item	7 - 8 May 1832

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/135	Lease and Release: for £150: Henry Langthorne of par. St. Martin's in the Fields, frame-maker to Robert Marshall of Hutton, mercer and wife Mary. Messuage 2ac. and 2 oxgangs: Witn. John and William Crumpe, Jo. Jones 2 items	4-5 Jun 1696
U DDBA2/6/136	Mortgage for £100: Robert Marshall of Armley, gent. to John Watson and his trustee Joseph Beilby, both of Beverley, gents. Messuage 2ac. and 2 oxgangs: Witn. Ja. Mihill, Edward Bell, jnr 1 item	26 Jun 1736
U DDBA2/6/137	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/136 1 item	20 Oct 1736
U DDBA2/6/138	Lease and Release i) William Leak of Beverley, gent. (exor. of Ann Watson, widow of John W.) ii) Edward Marshall of Hutton Cranswick, gent. and wife Hannah, and her eldest son (by her former husband Robert Marshall, dec'd.) Caleb Marshall to iii) Edward Kidd of South Cave, husbandman and iv) his trustee Francis Kirby of Mountain Walk par. S. Newbald, gent.: for £100 to W.L. and £400 to C.M: messuage 2ac. and 2 oxgangs 2 items	23-24 May 1750
U DDBA2/6/139	Lease and Release: for £1,200: Edward Kidd, senr. and son E.K. jnr. of South Cave, yeoman to Edward Lee of Leckonfield, gent. Messuage 2ac. and 2 oxgangs 2 items	25 - 26 Nov 1763
U DDBA2/6/140	Quitclaim: for £6: Ann Mihill, widow of Joseph M. formerly of Bishop Burton, innholder and since of South Cave to Edward Lee of Leckonfield, gent. Dower out of Park Close 1 item	7 Dec 1767
U DDBA2/6/141	Copy. Probate copy of Will of Benjamin Earnshaw of South Cave, gent.: Hillam. South Cave. Laxton. Eastrington: Probate 27 Jan 1800 1 item	9 Dec 1783
U DDBA2/6/142	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of South Cave West Hall 5 items	1795 - 1833

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/143	Extract from Will of William Todd of George Yard, Hull, gent. Probate 21 Oct 1820 1 item	28 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/6/144	Copy. Probate copy of Will of Thomas Earnshaw of Kirk Ella, gent.: South Cave. Eastington. Laxton. Hiliam: Probate 24 Mar 1820 1 item	25 Mar 1817
U DDBA2/6/145	Extracts from burial registers a) Hessle. Ann Brocklebank, 7 Feb 1820 b) Kirk Ella. Jane Clark, 22 Nov (no year) Benjamin Earnshaw, 25 Sep 1798 1 item	1798 - 1820
U DDBA2/6/146	Copy. Final Concord for £60: Leonard Brooks Earnshaw, plaintiff and Robert Earnshaw and wife Mary, deforceants 3 cottages, 4 gardens, 50ac. land, 50ac. meadow and 50ac. pasture in Hessle 1 item	[20 Jan 1823]
U DDBA2/6/147	Deed to declare uses of U DDBA2/6/145 and Settlement: Robert Earnshaw and wife Mary to Leonard Brooks Earnshaw, gent. all of Hessle Messuage in Hessle. Allotments in Tranby (15ac.) and Anlaby (25ac. and 18ac.). 3 cottages in Anlaby. Allotment (2ac.) in Cottingham. Messuage, garth, Ruffham Field in 3 closes, Park Close; allotments called Cave Sands, Low Hogman Close and Home Close in South Cave 1 item	24 Jan 1823
U DDBA2/6/148	Lease and Release, with Covenant to Surrender: for £2,500 in all: Robert Earnshaw, of Hessle and his trustee John Todd of Cottingham, yeoman to John Hudson, jnr. of Dairy-Coates Grange, gent. and his trustees George Miller and George Foster of Hull, gents. Messuage, garth, 3 closes and Park Close (as in U DDBA2/6/147, being freehold). 3 closes in the Sands and 2 closes in the Wolds (being copyhold of West Hall): Plan 2 items	9-10 Aug 1832
U DDBA2/6/149	Affidavit of George McTurk concerning Benjamin and Thomas Earnshaw 1 item	5 Jun 1833

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/150	Lease and Release: for £23: Samuel Stockton of Hull, master mariner and wife Lidia to Edward Robinson of Lund, yeoman. Cottage with little garth or pighill used as hempgarth: Witn. Richard Scot, Robert Mell, Richard Beatniff 2 items	4-5 Jun 1716
U DDBA2/6/151	Mortgage: for £5: Edward Robinson to Thomas Feather both of South Cave, yeomen Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth: Witn. Robert Marr, Noah Ellythorp 1 item	1 Jan 1720
U DDBA2/6/152	Mortgage: for £10: Edward Robinson of South Cave, yeoman to Mary Logan of Hull, widow Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth: Witn. Mar. and John Wadman 1 item	10 Feb 1724
U DDBA2/6/153	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/152 to Marmaduke Wadman of Hull, gent. Witn. William Sergeant, Henry Thornton, Richard Wadman, Will. Johnson 1 item	25 Jan 1726
U DDBA2/6/154	Further Mortgage for £4: Edward Robinson to Marmaduke Wadman. Witn. John Levett, John Martien 1 item	11 Sep 1727
U DDBA2/6/155	Bargain and Sale: for £13. 10s. and redemption of mortgages to Marmaduke Wadman; Edward Robinson, labourer and wife Anne to John Story, waller and wife Mary, all of South Cave Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth: Witn. Will. Johnson, Hen. Thornton 1 item	7 Apr 1729
U DDBA2/6/156	Bargain and Sale consideration U DDBA2/6/155 John and Mary Storey to Thomas Hill of South Cave, labourer. Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth: Witn. Hen. Bentley, Richard Jonson, Mar. Wadman 1 item	23 Jul 1733
U DDBA2/6/157	Final Concord to £60: Daniel Berry and Thomas Hill, plaintiffs and Marmaduke Wadman and wife Hannah, John Storey and wife Mary, deforceants. Messuage, cottage, 4ac. land, 4ac. pasture, 4ac. meadow, pasture for 45 sheep and 12 beasts 1 item	9 Feb 1734

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/158	Bargain and Sale: for £52: John Newton, gent. to Thomas Hill, labourer, both of South Cave 2ac. in Mickledale and 2ac. in Dike Dale in the Ings: Witn. Wm. Wilkinson, Hen. Munby 1 item	10 Mar 1756
U DDBA2/6/159	Probate copy of Will of Thomas Hill, labourer of South Cave: South Cave: Probate 26 June 1765 1 item	26 Nov 1764
DDBA2/6/160	Final Concord: for £60: Edward Kidd, plaintiff and John Stephenson and wife Abigail, and Mary Hill, deforceants. 2 cottages, 2 barns, 2 stables, 2 orchards, 5ac. land, 5ac. meadow and 5ac. pasture in Etton and South Cave 1 item	[11 Jun 1769]
U DDBA2/6/161	Deed to declare uses of U DDBA2/6/160: Mary Hill, spinster, daughter of Thomas H. dec'd., to Edward Kidd, gent. all of South Cave Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth (in Church Lane) and 2ac. in Michaeldales in the Ings: In trust for M.H 1 item	24 Jul 1769
U DDBA2/6/162	Mortgage: for £34: Mary Hill to Thomas Galland of Swanland, yeoman Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth (in Church Lane) and 2ac. in Michaeldales in the Ings and building called an undersett or settle in Church Lane: Redeemed by William Kirkby 21 Feb 1776 1 item	22 Feb 1774
U DDBA2/6/163	Lease and Release: Mary Hill to William Kirkby of Kirk Ella, gent. and his trustee Joseph Smith of Beverley, gent.: for £50 and an annuity of £5 Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth (in Church Lane) and 2ac. in Michaeldales in the Ings 2 items	5 Apr 1775
U DDBA2/6/164	Letters to Leuyns Boldero Barnard, mainly from William Kirkby, relating to conveyance as U DDBA2/6/165 and title under Will of Thomas Hill, as U DDBA2/6/159, (9), May-Jul 1779 With relative Opinion, 28 Jun 1775 1 bundle	1775 - 1779
U DDBA2/6/165	Draft of Lease and Release as U DDBA2/6/166 2 items	circa 1779

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/166	Lease and Release: for £110: William Kirkby and Joseph Smith to Leuyns Boldero Barnard Cottage with a little garth or pighill used as a hempgarth (in Church Lane) and 2ac. in Michaeldales in the Ings 2 items	20 - 21 Jul 1779
U DDBA2/6/167	Draft on Boldero, Kendall, Adey, E.G. Boldero, and Brasier, bankers, London for purchase money as U DDBA2/6/166 1 item	21 Jul 1779
U DDBA2/6/168	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/162: Thomas Galland to L.B. Barnard 1 item	22 Jul 1779
U DDBA2/6/169	Bargain and Sale for £34: John Wheatcroft of North Cave, miller to Thomas Grasby of Hotham, husbandman. 4ac. meadow in the Bee Hill in the Ings: Witn. Robert Appleton, William Grosbie, William Ellerby 1 item	18 Feb 1717
U DDBA2/6/170	Marriage Settlement i) Robert Grassby of South Cave, yeoman only son of Thomas G. dec'd ii) Joannah daughter of Christopher Halliday of Goodmanham iii) John Oxtoby of Middleton, yeoman and C.H.: prior to marriage of R.G. and C.H Cottage and garth in West End, and 4ac. meadow in the Bee Hill in the Ings: Witn. William Redman, Caleb Marshall 1 item	8-9 Feb 1746
U DDBA2/6/171	Copy of Marriage Settlement as U DDBA2/6/170 1 item	8-9 Feb 1746
U DDBA2/6/172	Lease and Release: for £5,800 in all (including redemption of mortgages, as U DDBA2/6/176: John Idell of South Cave, wife Ann and son John to Leuyns Boldero of Staples Inn, gent. Manor and bailiwick of South Cave with East Hall, windmill, 6 closes adjoining Hall called the Flatts, Coney Croft, Kell Croft, Jarratts Close, 3 Freshings, 16 oxgangs, odd lands, the Park, Twenty Acres, Goose Crofts, 29ac. meadow in Common Ings, 1ac. meadow called Beck Acre, 15 cottages with tofts and crofts, fairs, markets with their tolls, 40s. rents and 6 horse-gates in the Sands. Also advowson of South Cave 2 items	5-6 Oct 1748

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/173	Bargain and Sale: Parties and property as U DDBA2/6/172 1 item	6 Oct 1748
U DDBA2/6/174	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/172 1 item	[20 Oct 1748]
U DDBA2/6/175	As U DDBA2/6/174 1 item	[20 Oct 1748]
U DDBA2/6/176	Assignment of Mortgage terms further to U DDBA2/6/172 - 173 i) John Idell of South Cave, wife Ann and son John ii) Isabel Collings of Hull, widow, Sarah Horsefield of York, widow, Richard Sykes of Hull, esq. Rev. Mark Sykes of Roos, Nicholas Torre of Snyderall, esq. and wife Jane (admins. of Christopher and Mark Kirkby) to iii) Leuyns Boldero of Staples Inn, gent. and iv) his brother Henry B. of London, banker As U DDBA2/6/79, U DDBA2/6/85 - 87 and U DDBA2/6/89 1 item	19 Nov 1748
U DDBA2/6/177	Lease and Release: for £193. 5s.: John Idell the son (J.I. the father dec'd.) to Leuyns Boldero Equity of redemption under Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/116: Endorsed 'Low Farm' 2 items	12 May 1753
U DDBA2/6/178	Bargain and Sale: for £6. 10s.: William Goodlad of South Cave, yeoman to Leuyns Boldero: a toft in the South Field 1 item	23 Oct 1753
U DDBA2/6/179	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/116: for £300: Roper Dawson now of New York to Leuyns Boldero 1 item	15 Dec 1756
U DDBA2/6/180	Agreement for Sale: for £75: Robert Grasby to Leuyns Boldero: 4ac. in the meadow in the Bee Hill in the Ings 1 item	20 Apr 1757
U DDBA2/6/181	Final Concord: for £60: Marmaduke Constable, plaintiff and Robert Grasby and wife Johanna, George Lancaster and wife Jane, deforceants 4 cottages, 4ac. land, 4ac. meadow and 4ac. pasture in South Cave and Beverley 1 item	[20 May 1757]

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/182	Lease and Release further to U DDBA2/6/180 2 items	27-28 May 1757
U DDBA2/6/183	Abstract of Title of John Ellerker: messuage and croft 1 item	1717-1737
U DDBA2/6/184	Copy. Will of William Ellerker of Ellerker, gent 1 item	19 Apr 1743
U DDBA2/6/185	Copy. Release: for £70: John Fisher of Beverley, tailor to William Goodlad of South Cave, innholder. Messuage, garth and hempgarth in West End and 1ac. in the Ings 1 item	21 Dec 1758
U DDBA2/6/186	Copies: Will of John Ellerker of Ellerker, gent.: South Cave. Ellerker. Attached are drafts on Leuyns Boldero Barnard and Boldero, Kendall, Adey & Co., bankers, (4), 1770 6 items	7 Oct 1764 - 1770
U DDBA2/6/187	Draft of Lease and Release as U DDBA2/6/188 2 items	circa 1769
U DDBA2/6/188	Lease and Release: for £105: Joshua Rotten of Nethersole, co. Leics. sadler and wife Mary (sister and heir of John Ellerker admin. of William E. both dec'd.), William Ellerker of Ellerker, esq. (cousin of said William E. and eldest son of Thomas E. dec'd.) and wife Susannah, and John Ellerker of Hull, wine cooper and wife Elizabeth to Leuyns Boldero Barnard. Messuage, croft and hempgarth 2 items	29-30 Aug 1769
U DDBA2/6/189	Draft. Precipe and Concord relative to U DDBA2/6/188 1 item	20 Oct 1769
U DDBA2/6/190	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/188 1 item	[16 Nov 1769]
U DDBA2/6/191	Final Concord as U DDBA2/6/190 1 item	16 Nov 1769
U DDBA2/6/192	Quitclaim: for 10s.: William Kirkby of Netherseal, co. Leics. collar maker (exor. of John Ellerker) to Leuyns Boldero Barnard. Messuage, croft and hempgarth 1 item	12 Dec 1769

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/193	Correspondence relating to the conveyance to Leuyns Boldero Barnard, as U DDBA2/6/188. 8 items	1768 - 1770
U DDBA2/6/194	Quitclaims. William Yenn of Appleby, wool - comber and wife Barbara, John Turner of Tadcaster, mariner and wife Ann, and Thomas Moxon of Selby, shoemaker and wife Jane to Leuyns Boldero Barnard Legacies under Will of John Ellerker 2 items	1 May 1770 - 12 Feb 1778
U DDBA2/6/195	Release: for £10: Edward Atkinson of South Cave, 'sailer' to Simon Todd of Walkington, yeoman. Cuckold Flatt: Witn. Francis Todd, John Hosdell, Wm. Wilkinson 1 item	31 Dec 1717
U DDBA2/6/196	Bargain and Sale: for £10: Simon Todd to Thomas Smith of South Cave, glazier and plumber. Cuckold Flatt: Witn. Henry and Richard Smith, Sam Langrick 1 item	13 May 1720
U DDBA2/6/197	Bargain and Sale: for £12: John Smith, glazier to Thomas Hill, labourer, both of South Cave Cuckold Flatt, and parcel called Wrangland 1 item	29 Jan 1753
U DDBA2/6/198	Quitclaim for £3: Rebecca Smith of Hull, widow of Thomas S. of South Cave, glazier and plumber. Dower from property U DDBA2/6/197 1 item	9 Feb 1762
U DDBA2/6/199	Lease and Release: for £100: William Hill of South Cave, yeoman and wife Mary to John Dunn of Howden, gent. Cuckold Flatt, and parcel called Wrangland. Also 1ac. in Beehills and 1ac. in Dike Dales in the Ings 2 items	12 - 13 Jan 1770
U DDBA2/6/200	General Quitclaim: for 10s.: William Wauldby of Hull, chapman to William Hill of South Cave, labourer 1 item	20 Jan 1770
U DDBA2/6/201	Exchange: John Dunn of Howden, gent. and Matthew Hutchinson of South Cave, shopkeeper J.D. to have 1r. in the Great Wold. M.H. to have 1r. in South Field 1 item	4 Nov 1772

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/202	Copy. Will of John Dunn: South Cave, Broomfleet, Holme upon Spalding Moor, Howden, Knedlington, Belby, Kilpin 1 item	3 Nov 1775
U DDBA2/6/203	Probate copy of the Will of Robert More, mariner, H.M.S. 'Triumph'. Probate 13 Mar1782 1 item	21 Feb 1780
U DDBA2/6/204	Release: for £60. 15s. in hand and a further £140 on coming into possession: George Waugh of Market Weighton, draper and wife Priscilla (daughter of Lawrence Bradley, cordwainer, dec'd., by his wife Margaret now wife of William Wilkinson, mercer, all of South Cave) to Timothy Newmarch of North Cave, mercer. Reversion (on death of Margaret) of a tenement, hempgarth and toft, 2 1/2 oxgangs and 3ac. meadow freehold in South Cave. 1 1/2 oxgangs called Hall's Land in Ellerker: Witn. John Croft, William Johnson, Tho. Brown 1 item	15 Jan 1718
U DDBA2/6/205	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/204 1 item	[29 Jun 1718]
U DDBA2/6/206	Bargain and Sale: for £150: William Wauldby of Lockington, husbandman to Timothy Newmarch of North Cave, grocer Cottage, barn, stable, hempgarth, 3/4 oxgang, 5ac. meadow and a close (4ac.): Witn. Robert Walker, Anthony Foster, Mary Newmarch 1 item	25 Apr 1718
U DDBA2/6/207	Copy. Will of Timothy Newmarch, merchant: Bellasize. Scalby. Goodmanham. Saltmarsh. Holme on Spalding Moor. North Cave 1 item	7 Apr 1746
U DDBA2/6/208	Mortgage for £400: Timothy Newmarch of North Cave, gent. captain lieutenant in Lord Robert Bertie's Regiment of English Fusileers (only son of T.M. as U DDBA2/6/207) to Matthew Hornsey of York, surgeon As U DDBA2/6/204 and 3/4 oxgang and 5ac. meadow in South Cave 1 item	14-15 Sep 1764
U DDBA2/6/209	Further Mortgage for £250. Parties and property as U DDBA2/6/208 1 item	20 Jun 1766

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/210	Reconveyance on redemption of mortgages as U DDBA2/6/208 - 209. Rev. Philemon Marsh of York and wife Mary (only daughter of Matthew Hornsey of York, surgeon) to Timothy Newmarch of Bradford, esq 1 item	17 - 18 May 1784
U DDBA2/6/211	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/210 1 item	[7 Jun 1784]
U DDBA2/6/212	Final Concord as U DDBA2/6/211 1 item	[7 Jun 1784]
U DDBA2/6/213	Probate copy of Will of Timothy Newmarch of Horsforth, esq. Probate 14 June 1802 1 item	4 Dec 1799
U DDBA2/6/214	Lease and Release with Covenant to Surrender: for £3,000: Rev. John Ladeveze Newmarch (only son of Timothy N. of Horsforth, esq.) of Bridge House, Kentish Town and wife Eliza to Rev. John King of Kentish Town Messuage, dovecote & garth, close called Froghall with newly erected cottage thereon, Goose Croft, 3 allotments on Wallingfen, cottage & hempgarth at West End, allotment in North Field called Cave Gate and Moors, allotment in Goose Crofts in the Ings, and allotment in the Sands, all in South Cave. Close in Ellerker, 2 copyhold closes (one called Bagletts) in Broomfleet. Copyhold cottage and hemp garth in South Cave 2 items	24 Jan 1816
U DDBA2/6/215	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/214 1 item	[9 Feb 1816]
U DDBA2/6/216	Final Concord as U DDBA2/6/215 1 item	[9 Feb 1816]
U DDBA2/6/217	Abstract of Title of Robert Frederick Eagle King: as U DDBA2/6/214 1 item	1816 - 1840
U DDBA2/6/218	Mortgage: for £800: Rev. John King now of Leeds to Ann Gooch of North Cave, spinster Freehold property in South Cave and Ellerker as U DDBA2/6/214 1 item	1 Jan 1833

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/219	Lease and Release: R.F.E. King of Great Leighs, co. Essex, farmer (eldest brother of Rev. John King) and his mortgagee to Henry Gee Barnard. Messuage, dovecote and garth as U DDBA2/6/214 2 items	9 - 10 Oct 1840
U DDBA2/6/220	Statutory Declaration of Thomas Chalk of Chelmsford concerning family of R.F.E. King 1 item	14 Oct 1840
U DDBA2/6/221	Lease and Release: for £83. 10s.: Richard Scott of South Cave, yeoman to Robert Scholey of Scarborough, millwright and wife Anne Water corn mill: Witn. Richard & Mar. Wadman, Wll. Johnson 2 items	30 Jan 1725
U DDBA2/6/222	Abstract of Title of George Cuthbert: water corn mill: 1724/5 - 1765 1 item	1725 - 1765
U DDBA2/6/223	Settlement i) William Scholey of South Cave, yeoman ii) Bryan Marshall of New Malton, bridle-cutter & Richard Young of Old Malton, cordwainer iii) William & Ralph Frankland, glovers and Peter Frankland, cordwainer, all of New Malton Water corn mill. Decayed cottage & garth in Church Lane. Parcel (24 yds. x 9 yds.) on which a wind cornmill stood, in Rye Lund Hull: To use of W.S. for life, then to heirs of his body, then to W., R. and P.F. Witn. Geo. Mennal, Antho. Ridsdale 1 item	12-13 Jun 1733
U DDBA2/6/224	Declaration in action of ejectment brought by Jame Driver against Henry Holder Water corn mill 1 item	13 Apr 1744
U DDBA2/6/225	Copy. Will of Ralph Frankland, glover of New Malton 1 item	6 Oct 1744
U DDBA2/6/226	Lease for 21 years at £4 rent: Mary, widow of Ralph Frankland to John Marshall of North Cave, mason Cottage and water corn mill called West Mill: Witn. William Weedley, Wm. Conyers 1 item	29 Sep 1745

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/227	Account for work at Cave Mill 1 item	1764
U DDBA2/6/228	Lease and Release for £102. 10s. i) Mary, widow of Ralph Frankland ii) his children John, mason and Jane, spinster, both of New Malton; Ralph, flaxdresser of Ripon; and Mary, spinster, of Thirsk to iii) George Cuthbert of South Cave Mill, miller Cottage and water corn mill called West Mill 2 items	4 - 5 Apr 1765
U DDBA2/6/229	Mortgage: for £80: George Cuthbert and wife Mary to William Slater of Broomfleet, yeoman: cottage and water corn mill called West Mill 1 item	25 May 1765
U DDBA2/6/230	Agreement for Sale: for £130: George Cuthbert to Leuyns Boldero: cottage and water corn mill called West Mill 1 item	6 Sep 1765
U DDBA2/6/231	Counterpart of U DDBA2/6/230 1 item	6 Sep 1765
DDBA2/6/232	Correspondence relative to U DDBA2/6/230. 4 items	7-28 Sep 1765
U DDBA2/6/233	Conveyance further to U DDBA2/6/230 1 item	7 Oct 1765
U DDBA2/6/234	Draft of Conveyance as U DDBA2/6/233 1 item	c.1765
U DDBA2/6/235	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/223 1 item	[3 Nov 1765]
U DDBA2/6/236	Final Concord as U DDBA2/6/236 1 item	[3 Nov 1765]
U DDBA2/6/237	Quitclaim: William Laybourne to Richard Lloyd, son of Richard Lloyd of Waltham near Gt. Grimsby, co. Lincs. esq. dec'd. (W.L. being son of Ann Laybourne, sister of R.L. senr.) All claims to estate of R.L. (mentions manor of West Hall and estates in South Cave. Estate in Southwell, co. Notts.) under his Will 1 item	21 Feb 1745
U DDBA2/6/238	Similar Quitclaim, as U DDBA2/6/237, from Ann Laybourne, spinster 1 item	21 Feb 1745

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

DDBA2/6/239	Similar Quitclaim, as U DDBA2/6/237, from Isabella Ashbourne Laybourne, spinster 1 item	15 Apr 1747
U DDBA2/6/240	Mortgage for £2,000: Isabella Lloyd, widow of Richard L. senr. of Halam, co. Notts.; his children Rev. Richard L.; Isabella Laybourn L.; Elizabeth L. and Ann L.; and Francis, Thomas & Ann Lumley, children of his sister Francis Lumley to Charles Reynolds of Brocklesby, co. Lincs., esq. Manor of South Cave West Hall with the West Hall or Low Hall; messuage, garth, 2 tofts & 2ac.; 3 cottages & garths; 12 oxgangs; Little Water Close, 2 orchards & Hall Garth; Nunnery Close, North End Close, Great & Little Baglett Closes, South End Close, Intack, Hougheldale Close, Low Raddock Close, Hetherbeck Raddock Close, Middle Raddock Close, Upperbeck Raddock Close, Park Close, Cherry Garth, North End Close & adjacent close; 2 oxgangs; 4 horsegates called Island Gates 3ac. meadow in the Groves; Gt. & Little Mickledale Closes; 1ac. meadow in Open Close; Dikedale Close; 2ac. meadow & a parcel on the Wolds; Upper & Middle Water Closes; the Groves; 2ac. in Wet Riggs; 1/2ac. in Mrs. Watkins Close; Dovecoat Close; 2ac. meadow; 2 horsegates called Royalty Gates; £17. 6. 1d. quit rents 1 item	28-29 Apr 1749
U DDBA2/6/241	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/240 to Rev. John Rolleston, rector of Aston upon Trent, co. Derby 1 item	20-21 Feb 1753
U DDBA2/6/242	Mortgage: for £200: Rev. Richard Lloyd of South Cave to John Cleaver of Ganthorpe, gent. Messuages and land (tenants named) in South Cave 1 item	22 Apr 1756
U DDBA2/6/243	Further Assignment of Mortgage as DDBA2/6/240 to Thomas Harris of Tuxford, gent. & wife Sarah 1 item	27-28 Feb 1759
U DDBA2/6/244	Mortgage for £1,000: Rev. Richard Lloyd of Edwinstowe, co. Notts. to Rev. Robert Lambert of Beverley: as U DDBA2/6/240 1 item	28-29 Jun 1759

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/245	Additional Mortgage to Thomas Harris, & wife Sarah: as U DDBA2/6/243 for £250 1 item	24 Jun 1761
U DDBA2/6/246	Lease and Release: Rev. Richard Lloyd now of Newton in the Thistles, co. Warwick., Thomas & Sarah Harris, John Cleaver now of Castle Howard and Rev. Robert Lambert to John Dunn of Howden, gent.: for £5,055 in all (out of which the mortgages as U DDBA2/6/242 - 245 are to be paid off) Manor of South Cave West Hall & all estate of R.L. in South Cave (i.e. as U DDBA2/6/240 but reserving manor house of West Hall, 2 courts, 2 orchards & yard; Middle & Far Water Closes, Dovecote Close, Park Close, Nunnery Close, site of a cottage & garth, and Cherry Garth) 2 items	17-18 Jun 1763
U DDBA2/6/247	Mortgage for £1,000: John Dunn to Rev. Robert Lambert: as U DDBA2/6/246 1 item	14 Jul 1763
U DDBA2/6/248	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/246 1 item	[3 Nov 1763]
U DDBA2/6/249	Extracts a) Mortgage: for £5,000: Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave to Mary Dunn of Howden, spinster: manor of West Hall with estate in South Cave and Broomfleet: 6 April 1784 b) Settlement prior to marriage of Mary Dunn and William Rawson of Halifax, merchant, 4-5 Feb 1785 2 items	1784 - 1785
U DDBA2/6/250	Copy. Will of Mary Rawson wife of William R. of Highgate, co. Mdx 1 item	16 May 1787
U DDBA2/6/251	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of South Cave West Hall: cottages & lands in South Cave and Broomfleet 3 items	16 Apr 1752- 18 Sep 1754

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/252	<p>Lease and Release: for £2,695: Catherine Bacchus of Beverley, spinster (sister of Elizabeth Fothergill of Beverley, widow, dec'd., being daughters of Christopher B., brother of John B. both of Cottingham Southwood, gents. dec'd.) to Leuyns Boldero</p> <p>Messuage, barn, 2 stables, dovecote, orchard & 3ac. hemp ground at West End; 10 oxgangs, 4ac. meadow in Skelfleet Dale, 3 closes & 2ac. meadow in Dike Dale, 3 1/2 meadow in Muckledale, 4 Low Closes, 6ac. meadow in Skelfitt Dale, 4ac. in Boohill, parcel at Park End in the New Field, 6 horsegates in the Sands, Willis Close, 1ac. in Broomfleet East Field in South Cave. Cottage & close called the Groves in Broomfleet</p> <p>2 items</p>	3-4 Jul 1754
U DDBA2/6/253	<p>Bargain and Sale. Parties and property as U DDBA2/6/252</p> <p>1 item</p>	4 Jul 1754
U DDBA2/6/254	<p>Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/252</p> <p>1 item</p>	c.1754
U DDBA2/6/255	<p>Bargain and Sale as U DDBA2/6/253</p> <p>1 item</p>	30 Jun 1754
U DDBA2/6/256	<p>Lease and Release: for £30: Robert Atkinson, labourer & wife Isobel to John Mell, apothecary, all of South Cave. Garth (52 yds. x 16 yds.)</p> <p>2 items</p>	26-27 Nov 1757
U DDBA2/6/257	<p>Lease and Release: for £14: John Mell, apothecary & wife Susanna to William Goodlad, innholder, all of South Cave</p> <p>A broad and a narrow toft in Eastfield</p> <p>2 items</p>	17-18 Nov 1758
U DDBA2/6/258	<p>Exchange: William Goodlad, innholder of South Cave and Leuyns Boldero</p> <p>L.B. to have 2 tofts in South Field. W.G. to have 1ac. in Skelflitt Dales and 3/4ac. in Mickledales</p> <p>1 item</p>	16 Apr 1759
U DDBA2/6/259	<p>Surrender and Admission further to U DDBA2/6/258: Goodlad to Leuyns Boldero: 3/4ac. in Mickledales</p> <p>1 item</p>	9 May 1760

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/260	Deed to declare uses of a Fine, as U DDBA2/6/261: Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. to Henry Munby of Beverley, gent. North Plantation (Summer Pasture S.); the Lawn and Lawn Plantation near capital messuage of L.B.; inclosure containing fish - pond; parcels called Lower Dam & Upper Dam; balk adjoining Trancladales; ground adjoining the Springs and Springheads with the springs arising out of the waste near the East Field; and the grounds lying along the Beck - side. All belonging to the manor of South Cave East Hall: To use of L.B 1 item	19 Apr 1754
U DDBA2/6/261	Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/261 1 item	[5 May 1754]
U DDBA2/6/262	Final Concord as U DDBA2/6/261 1 item	[5 May 1754]
U DDBA2/6/263	Lease and Release: for £250: John Cave, jnr. of Chelsea, carpenter to John Ella of Skidby, yeoman Messuage & hemp garth in West End; and parcels called a Broad Rough Holme, a Narrow Rough Holme, a Narrow Bean Land, & a Narrow Beck Toft; parcel in Mill crofts; 2 parcels in Cave Gates and 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes 2 items	4-5 Apr 1768
U DDBA2/6/264	Lease and Release: for £250: John Ella to William Wardell of South Cave, yeoman Messuage & hemp garth in West End; and parcels called a Broad Rough Holme, a Narrow Rough Holme, a Narrow Bean Land, & a Narrow Beck Toft; parcel in Mill crofts; 2 parcels in Cave Gates and 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes 2 items	29-30 May 1780
U DDBA2/6/265	Lease and Release: for £250: William Wardell to John Ella Messuage & hemp garth in West End; and parcels called a Broad Rough Holme, a Narrow Rough Holme, a Narrow Bean Land, & a Narrow Beck Toft; parcel in Mill crofts; 2 parcels in Cave Gates and 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes and 4ac. 26p. inclosure on Wallingfen 2 items	1-2 Jan 1782

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

- | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| U DDBA2/6/266 | Mortgage for £120: John Ella to Richard Galloway of Beverley, yeoman
Messuage & hemp garth in West End; and parcels called a Broad Rough Holme, a Narrow Rough Holme, a Narrow Bean Land, & a Narrow Beck Toft; parcel in Mill crofts; 2 parcels in Cave Gates and 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes and 4ac. 26p. inclosure on Wallingfen
1 item | 28 Jan 1782 |
| U DDBA2/6/267 | Final Concord for £60: Charles Foster, plaintiff and John Ella & wife Elizabeth, William Wardell & wife Mary, deforceants
Messuage, cottage, barn, stable, 5ac. land, 5ac. meadow, 5ac. pasture, 1ac. hemp
1 item | [6 Jul 1783] |
| U DDBA2/6/268 | Lease and Release, and Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/266
Richard Galloway, John Ella & wife Elizabeth, William Wardell & wife Mary to Charles Foster of North Cave, woollen draper: for £290 in all: as U DDBA2/6/265: To uses of C.F., wife Hannah and daughter Sarah
2 items | 8 - 9 Oct 1783 |
| U DDBA2/6/269 | Lease and Release: for £500: Flower Humble of Doncaster, gent. & wife Sarah (nee Foster, as U DDBA2/6/266) to John Wright of Doncaster, miller. Messuage & hemp garth at West End with an allotment in Pigdam; and enclosure on Wallingfen as U DDBA2/6/265
2 items | 8 - 9 Jun 1801 |
| U DDBA2/6/270 | Final Concord further to U DDBA2/6/269
1 item | [1 Jun 1801] |
| U DDBA2/6/271 | Certificate of baptism of John son of Charles & Sarah Foster at Holy Trinity, Hull
1 item | 4 Oct 1803 |
| U DDBA2/6/272 | Affidavit of Christopher Corner of South Cave, grocer: enclosure on Wallingfen as U DDBA2/6/265
1 item | 14 Jan 1826 |
| U DDBA2/6/273 | Lease and Release: for £1,070: John Foster late of North Cave, now a student of medicine at Edinburgh University (deviser of John Foster, dec'd.) to Teavil Leeson of South Cave, esq. 3 closes (Mill Beck W.) and close on Wallingfen
2 items | 21 Feb 1826 |

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/274	Exchange: Leuyns Boldero Barnard and William Goodlad, senr. of South Cave, innkeeper L.B. to have 15p. at end of Beck Acre. W.G. to have a land in North Field 1 item	2 Jun 1780
U DDBA2/6/275	Counterpart of U DDBA2/6/274 1 item	2 Jun 1780
U DDBA2/6/276	Abstract of Title of Rev. John King: close and allotment in Goose Crofts and adjoining allotment 1 item	1781 - 1839
U DDBA2/6/277	Will of John Laverack of South Cave, yeoman 1 item	12 Oct 1839
U DDBA2/6/278	Lease and Release: for £315: Rev. John King of Leeds & his mortgagee to John Laverack of South Cave, yeoman & his trustee. Close and allotment in Goose Crofts and adjoining allotment 2 items	19 - 20 Feb 1840
U DDBA2/6/279	Notes of hand from John Laverack to Ann Tindale (£330 and £20), 3 Apr 1846 and 20 Mar 1849. With Receipt from her son Richard T., 30 Dec 1863 2 items	1846 - 1863
U DDBA2/6/280	Copy. Letters of Administration of estate of Ann Tinsdale 1 bundle	7 Feb 1859
U DDBA2/6/281	Marriage Certificate of Thomas Dearman, cordwainer and Mary Laverack, widow at Holy Trinity, Hull 1 item	6 Nov 1860
U DDBA2/6/282	Memorandum relating to loans secured by notes of hand as U DDBA2/6/279 1 item	30 Dec 1863
U DDBA2/6/283	Conveyance: Thomas Dearman, Great Grimsby, gent. & wife Mary (widow of John Laverack), Thomas Laverack of Everthorpe, farmer & wife Sarah, William L. of Everthorpe, farmer & wife Frances to John Medcalf, North Cave, yeoman: for £844. 7. 6. in all. Close and allotment Goose Crofts and adjoining allotment. Also cottage and hemp garth at West End and 2 closes 1 item	31 Oct 1864

- U DDBA2/6/284 Conveyance: John Medcalf of North Cave and Elizabeth Ramsdale of Market Weighton, widow to Elizabeth Mary Barnard, Cave Castle, widow: for £200 to E.R. & £230 to J.M. Close and allotment in Goose Crofts and adjoining allotment
1 item 3 Jun 1867
- U DDBA2/6/285 Lease and Release: for £6,200: Mary Dunn, only surviving daughter of John D. and sister of Elizabeth D. spinster, both dec'd., all of Howden to Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. Manor and estate of South Cave West Hall (mentions Mount Airey, Cuckold's Flatt, 3 Low Raddocks, Baglets, Little Baglets, Hoffledales, Southend Mickledales, Mickledales, North End Closes, Hanging Flatt, Mile Thorn Flatt alias Cracrow Flatt, Cumberland, 12 oxgangs, horsegates or beastgates in the Sands, 2 horsegates or 4 beastgates Royalty Gates; meadow in Ings, close on Wallingfen, Low Raddock, Water Close, the Tofts, South End Close, Goose Crofts, Middle Northend Close, and Dikedale Close in South Cave. Open Groves, Wright Brig Groves, Intack, the Island, the Groves and Wright Brig Acres in Broomfleet. Rents of £17. 16. 1d. and on Wallingfen)
2 items 4 5 Apr 1784
- U DDBA2/6/286 Mortgage for £5,000: H.B. Barnard to Mary Dunn: as U DDBA2/6/285
1 item 5 Apr 1784
- U DDBA2/6/287 Mortgage: for £2,000: H.B. Barnard to Jonathan Barnard of Epworth, gent.: farms with 132ac. 1r. 12p. in Ellerker
1 item 4-5 Apr 1786
- U DDBA2/6/288 Mortgage:
i) Henry Boldero of Lombard St., esq. and William Poppleton of Monk Hill (exors. of Leuyns Boldero Barnard)
ii) H.B. Barnard (eldest son of L.B.B.)
iii) Mary B. Barnard, spinster (daughter of L.B.B.), Ann B.B. (widow of L.B.B.), L.B.B. jnr. (son of L.B.B.) and Edward Gale Boldero of Lombard St., esq. to
iv) Robert Smith of Lombard St., esq
For £6,291. 18. 9d. in all: manors of South Cave East Hall, Faxfleet, South Cave and Walkington Provost Fee, with estates of L.B.B. senr. there and in Bromfleet and Ellerker
1 item 7 Jul 1786

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/289	Marriage Settlement: prior to marriage of Henry Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq. and Sarah Elizabeth Gee of Beverley, spinster (aged 17) one of the two daughters of Roger Gee of Bishop Burton, esq. Settling £400 yearly on her jointure; tithes of settled estates in South Cave 1 item	8-9 Apr 1788
U DDBA2/6/290	Settlement (similar to U DDBA2/6/289) Manor of South Cave West Hall, with rectory and advowson of South Cave, Mount Airey and named estates in South Cave, Broomfleet and Ellerker. Her share of money from sale of father's estates 1 item	9 Apr 1788
U DDBA2/6/291	Lease and Release on redemption of mortgage as U DDBA2/6/287: Jonathan Barnard to James Torre of Cherry Burton and Arthur Maister of Hull, esqs. To uses of Marriage Settlement as U DDBA2/6/290 2 items	14-15 Nov 1788
U DDBA2/6/292	Surrender of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/286: William Rawson of Halifax, esq. (widower of Mary Dunn) to H.B. Barnard 1 item	25 Sep 1788
U DDBA2/6/293	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/288 to John Porter of Hull and Simon Horner of North Street, Sculcoates, esqs 1 item	1 Feb 1791
U DDBA2/6/294	Counterpart of U DDBA2/6/293 1 item	1 Feb 1791
U DDBA2/6/295	Further Assignment Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/288 to Henry Maister and Peter Acklom 1 item	29 Sep 1794
U DDBA2/6/296	Surrender: Henry Maister and Peter Acklom to H.B. Barnard: term of 1,500 years vested in them by his Marriage Settlement 1 item	20 Mar 1795
U DDBA2/6/297	Lease and Release: for £32: George Flint of Market Weighton, yeoman (eldest son of George F. of North Cave, yeoman and wife Sarah (nee Clark) both dec'd.) to Thomas Ingram of Hotham, yeoman Allotment (1ac. 28p.) in New Field 2 items	9 - 10 Jun 1786

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/298	Probate copy of Will of John Ingram of Broomfleet, yeoman. Probate 12 July 1814 1 item	24 May 1814
U DDBA2/6/299	Lease and Release: for £140: William Ingram of South Cave, yeoman (another son and 3 daughters of John Ingram of Broomfleet, yeoman, and spouses) to Robert Leeson of South Cave, gent. Allotment (2ac. 1r. 28p.) in New Field 2 items	7-8 Sep 1814
U DDBA2/6/300	Surrender and Admission in manor of South Cave West Hall: John Ingram eldest son of John I. of Broomfleet, yeoman to Robert Leeson 1ac. 1r. 10p. in New Field 1 item	3 May 1815
U DDBA2/6/301	Extract from South Cave Inclosure Award: allotments to H.B. Barnard 1 item	1787
U DDBA2/6/302	Copy. Will of H.B. Barnard: South Cave. Ellerker. Broomfleet. Walkington: Codicils 1813 - 1814 1 item	9 May 1811
U DDBA2/6/303	Mortgage: for £10,900: Henry Gee Barnard of Dover St., Westminster, esq. to George Cholmley of Howsham, esq. Mount Airey Farm (305ac.) in South Cave. Mill Hill Farm or Market Place Farm (146ac.) and farm with 256ac. (i.e. 135ac. formerly Cave Gates Farm; and 121ac. formerly part of Low Closes Farm or Fenley Robinson's Farm) in South Cave and Ellerker 1 item	28-29 Dec 1832
U DDBA2/6/304	Reconveyance on redemption of mortgage as U DDBA2/6/303 1 item	22 - 23 Jun 1835
U DDBA2/6/305	Agreement for Sale: for £31. 10s.: William Stather, only son of Jonathan S. dec'd., yeoman to H.B. Barnard: moiety of 2ac. in Twixt Closes 1 item	16 May 1789
U DDBA2/6/306	Lease and Release further to U DDBA2/6/305 2 items	circa 1789
U DDBA2/6/307	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of Faxfleet in South Cave: allotment (5ac. 3r. 26p.) on the Sands 6 items	1789 - 1865

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/308	Declaration of Trust: Thomas Blanchard Burland to Elizabeth Mary Barnard Surrender to him of allotment (5ac. 3r. 26p.) on the Sands was in trust for her 1 item	20 Aug 1866
U DDBA2/6/309	Mortgage: for £1,000: H.B. Barnard to John Porter of Hull, esq. 21 allotments, Old Street and Bacchus Lane (502ac. 1r. 14p.) allotted to H.B.B. at South Cave Inclosure 1 item	29 Jan 1790
U DDBA2/6/310	Copy. Will of John Porter of Hull, esq. Proved 20 May 1793 1 item	21 Jan 1793
U DDBA2/6/311	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/309 to Henry Maister and Peter Acklom. 1 item	29 Sep 1794
U DDBA2/6/312	Copy. Release: Rev. Edward William Barnard to Henry Gee Barnard: legacies under Will of H.B. Barnard 1 item	16 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/6/313	Reconveyance: Arthur Maister to H.G. Barnard: on redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/309 1 item	17 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/6/314	Copy. Release, as U DDBA2/6/312, from Sarah Elizabeth, widow of H.B. Barnard 1 item	20 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/6/315	Release, as U DDBA2/6/312, from Joseph Delpratt of Upper Baker Street, esq., his wife Sarah Elinor (nee Barnard) and the trustees of their marriage settlement 1 item	17 Jan 1830
U DDBA2/6/316	Release: Philadelphia Frances Esther Wynne Eyton of 13, Ovington Square, co. Mdx., widow to her son (by Edward William Barnard) Charles Edward Gee Barnard 1 item	17 Mar 1874
U DDBA2/6/317	Copy. Final Concord: for £60: William Sonley, plaintiff and Rev. Thomas Brown and wife Betty, deforceants Cottage, barn, 2 stables, curtilage, garden, 5ac. land, 4ac. meadow and 4ac. pasture 1 item	[12 Jun 1796]

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/318	Copy. Deed to lead to uses of U DDBA2/6/317: Parties as U DDBA2/6/312, all of South Cave Cottage, Bracken Close near N. end of Market Place, 1ac. 2r. 32p. in East Field and Open Close (2ac.) in Broomfleet East Field: To use of Rev. T.B. and wife 1 item	10 Sep 1796
U DDBA2/6/319	Copy. Mortgage: for £300: Rev. Thomas Brown and wife Betty to William Paul Seymour, gent. all of Pocklington. Cottage, Bracken Close and 1ac. 2r. 32p. as U DDBA2/6/318. Also 1ac. 36p. in East Field 1 item	3 Jun 1813
U DDBA2/6/320	Account: Edward W. Tinsdill in account with John Robinson 1 item	1824-1825
U DDBA2/6/321	Copy: Limited Administration of estate of Thomas Munby of Beverley, gent. Cottage, Bracken Close and 1ac. 2r. 38p. as U DDBA2/6/318 1 item	22 Jul 1825
U DDBA2/6/322	Lease and Release: W.P. Seymour, gent., Rev. T. Brown and wife, all of Pocklington and others to Edward Windle Tinsdill of South Cave, surgeon, and trustee Cottage and Bracken Close (now a garden) 2 items	4 - 5 Aug 1825
U DDBA2/6/323	Conveyance: for £335: E.W. Tinsdill now of Halton par. Whitkirk, surgeon and apothecary and wife Elizabeth to Henry Gee Barnard Cottage and Bracken Close (now a garden) 1 item	1 Jun 1846
U DDBA2/6/324	Abstract of Title of Teavil Leeson: a freehold and copyhold estate 1 item	1781-1852
U DDBA2/6/325	Appointment, Lease and Release and Covenant to Surrender: Teavil Leeson of South Cave, esq. to George Champney, alderman and Samuel Tuke, merchant, both of York, two trustees of York City and County Banking Co. Messuages, cottage and specified allotments and closes in South Cave and Broomfleet 2 items	29-30 May 1832

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/326	Supplemental Abstract of Title of Teavil Leeson 1 item	1850-1852
U DDBA2/6/327	Mortgage for £900: Teavil Leason late of Everthorpe now of Cornhill, London to John Evatt of Market Weighton, esqs. Messuage, orchard, the Park, allotment in New Field, Baglet Close, and 5 closes 1 item	21 Jan 1812
U DDBA2/6/328	Mortgage for £1,500: Teavil Leason now of St. Helena to William Biass of Eastthorp, par. Londesbrough, gent. Messuage, orchard, the Park, allotment in New Field, Baglet Close, and 5 closes 1 item	12 -13 Jan 1813
U DDBA2/6/329	Redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/327 by Teavil Leason 1 item	9 Aug 1816
U DDBA2/6/330	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/328: Teavil Leason and William Biass to Benjamin Petty of Marfleet, farmer: for £600. Messuage, orchard and one of 5 closes, as U DDBA2/6/327 1 item	4-5 Apr 1817
U DDBA2/6/331	Assignment of residue of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/328: T.L. and W.B. to B.P. and John Boulby of Hull, merchant, exors. of Thomas Boulby of Hull, vintner: for £800. The Park, allotment in New Field and 3 closes, as U DDBA2/6/327 1 item	4 - 5 Apr 1817
U DDBA2/6/332	Further Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/330 to George Flint of Drewton, yeoman 1 item	24 - 25 Apr 1817
U DDBA2/6/333	Mortgage: for £4,000: Henry Gee Barnard of Cave Castle, esq. to Marmaduke Middleton Middleton of Leam, co. Derby. esq. and Rev. Thomas Stacye of Worksop Messuage, 4 allotments on the Sands, and 15ac. on the S. side of the Humber Bank in South Cave. Willis Close alias Willow Flatt and the Groves in Broomfleet. With their tithes 1 item	6 Apr 1820

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/334	Letter: Edward Blyth, Belby to Thomas Althorpe Dinnington, Nr. Worksop. Reporting on property as U DDBA2/6/333 1 item	18 May 1820
U DDBA2/6/335	Transfer of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/333 a) To George Arkwright and John Henry Barker b) To Jane Sarah Middleton 1 item	10 Mar 1837 - 10 Mar 1846
U DDBA2/6/336	Copy. Conveyance: for £925: H.G. Barnard and others to Hull and Selby Railway Co. Specified strips of land 1 item	3 Oct 1838
U DDBA2/6/337	Copy. Will of Marmaduke Middleton Middleton. Codicil 15 Mar 1847 1 item	6 Jun 1846
U DDBA2/6/338	Copy. Marriage Settlement: prior to marriage of Jane Sarah Middleton, as U DDBA2/6/335, widow of Marmaduke Middleton, and Frederick Richard Leacroft of Matlock, esq. Sums settled on her previous marriage 1 item	27 Feb 1847
U DDBA2/6/339	Redemption of mortgage as U DDBA2/6/333 by H.G. Barnard 1 item	8 Jun 1854
U DDBA2/6/340	Mortgage for £3,000: Henry Gee Barnard to Henry Richard Chetwynd Stapleton of Somerset Place, co. Mdx. esq. Messuage and 14 closes. Endorsed with Assignment to Sir Henry Floyd, Henry Goulburn and William Andrew Hammond, 3 May 1826 1 item	2 Sep 1825 - 3 May 1826
U DDBA2/6/341	Redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/340 1 item	circa 1825
U DDBA2/6/342	Copy. Will of William Stather of South Cave. Probate 20 Jan 1826 1 item	3 May 1821
U DDBA2/6/343	Lease and Release and Mortgage i) John Cousens, shopkeeper wife Mary Paulina ii) William Stather Akam, yeoman iii) Mary Corner, spinster, all of South Cave For £210 to J.C. and wife and £70 to W.S.A. by M.C.: 2 closes in North Field 2 items	20-21 Jan 1835

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/344	Mortgage: for £300: William Stather Akam to Richard Marshall, yeoman, both of South Cave Cottage and hemp-garth at East end of Market Place with adjoining little garth; and 2 closes in North Field 1 item	19 Oct 1848
U DDBA2/6/345	Mortgage: for £495: W.S. Akam to Joseph Blanchard Burland, gent. both of South Cave Cottage and hemp-garth at East end of Market Place with adjoining little garth; and 2 closes in North Field 1 item	30 Apr 1850
U DDBA2/6/346	Conveyance for £630 in all: Exors of Mary Corner, Richard Marshall and J.B. Burland, mortgagees of W.S. Akam to Charles Edward Gee Barnard. 2 closes in North Field 1 item	11 Oct 1852
U DDBA2/6/347	Copy. Certificate of Burland and Son to Ecclesiastical Commissioners as to 5r. (part of closes as U DDBA2/6/343) sold to them by C.E.G. Barnard as additional burial ground 1 item	25 Aug 1873
U DDBA2/6/348	Lease and Release: for £575: Rev. John King of Leeds and his mortgagee to Robert Arton of Provens Farm, South Cave, farmer and his trustee Watson Arton of Ellerker, farmer Close called Frog Hall 2 items	14-15 Feb 1840
U DDBA2/6/349	Conveyance: for £305 in all: Robert Arton and others to Henry Gee Barnard. Close called Frog Hall with messuage erected thereon 1 item	11 May 1846
U DDBA2/6/350	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of South Cave West Hall 5 items	1841 - 1858
U DDBA2/6/351	Mortgage for £4,500: Teavil Leeson of South Cave, esq. to Elizabeth Weddall wife of Charles W. of Selby, esq. Specified allotments 1 item	2 Feb 1850
U DDBA2/6/352	Transfer of Mortgage as U DDBA2/6/351 to Emma Grimston of Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, spinster: for £5,000 1 item	26 Jan 1853

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/353	Further Transfer to Oswald James Augustus Grimston of Mersham House, Bitterne, co. Hants. esq 1 item	19 Jun 1858
U DDBA2/6/354	Further Transfer to Newlove Consitt of Hull, esq 1 item	13 Sep 1858
U DDBA2/6/355	Bargain and Sale: for £460: Robert and George Donkin of South Cave, farmers to John Willingham of 23, St. Paul's St., Hull Cottage at West End 1 item	19 Jan 1893
U DDBA2/6/356	Particulars of Sale: butcher's shop at West End and 4 closes 1 item	31 May 1893
U DDBA2/6/357	Details of part of property as U DDBA2/6/355 (butcher's shop and 2 closes) for assessment of copyhold fines 1 item	10 Jul 1893
U DDBA2/6/358	Conveyance: for £1,150: Robert Raikes of East Dale, esq. and Teavil Leeson of South Cave, gent. to William Fisher of Broomfleet, gent. 3 Little Wold Closes 1 item	13 Apr 1847
DDBA2/6/359	Abstract of Title: 3 Little Wold Closes 1 item	1847 - 1873
DDBA2/6/360	Conveyance: for £2,250: Jonathan Fisher of South Cave, yeoman to Charles Edward Gee Barnard of Cave Castle, esq. 3 Little Wold Closes 1 item	10 Apr 1873
U DDBA2/6/361	Conditions of Sale: timber at South Cave, Swinefleet and Old Goole 8 items	1866-1877
U DDBA2/6/362	Correspondence and notes relating to sale of timber, 1869 Includes Plan: freehold building ground at Goole, property of Canon Jefferson, 16 Jan 1869 1 bundle	1869
U DDBA2/6/363	Account books of timber sold 3 volumes	1874-1878

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/6/364	Measurement and tenders for timber at Mount Airey Farm 1 item	1876
U DDBA2/6/365	Sale Bill and notes: timber at Cave Castle 1 bundle	8 May 1878
U DDBA2/6/366	Measurement of plantations belonging to C.E.G. Barnard 1 item	15 Jul 1878
U DDBA2/6/367	Specifications, correspondence and accounts: erection of Cave Lodge, and garden 1 item	1869 - 1870
U DDBA2/6/368	Notes and lists of those who assisted 1 bundle	c.1875
U DDBA2/6/369	Depositions concerning the fire 1 item	c.1875
U DDBA2/6/370	List of telegrams sent 1 item	c.1875
U DDBA2/6/371	Account of 'extinguishing expenses' 1 item	c.1875
U DDBA2/6/372	Valuation of furniture and china lost 1 item	c.1875
U DDBA2/6/373	Copy. Insurance claim and receipt 1 item	Mar 1875
U DDBA2/6/374	Copy. Contract for restoration 1 item	17 Jul 1875
U DDBA2/6/375	Accounts for work and restoration 1 bundle	1874-1875
U DDBA2/6/376	Cast of seal of South Cave Parish Council, showing facade of Market Hall 1 item	early 20th cent.
U DDBA2/7	Manor and Bailiwick of South Cave (East Hall) 5 bundles	1748-1861
U DDBA2/7/1	Court Roll With Pains, 1757 1 bundle	1748-1859

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/7/2	Pains 1 item	1748 - 1786
U DDBA2/7/3	Volume Rental, 1798 – 1817; Call Roll, 1798-1853; Court Minutes, 1798 - 1861 1 volume	1798 - 1861
U DDBA2/7/4	Jury list 1 item	26 May 1859
U DDBA2/7/5	Verdicts One endorsed on part of Sale Bill: mill at Everthorpe. 6 Feb 1861 5 items	1860 - 1861
U DDBA2/8	Manor of South Cave (West Hall) 9 items, bundles or volumes	1735-1939
U DDBA2/8/1	Court Roll 1 item	1764-1828
U DDBA2/8/2	Court Roll 1 item	1829-1872
U DDBA2/8/3	Court Roll 1 item	1872-1939
U DDBA2/8/4	Volume Rental, 1795 – 1815; Call Roll, 1796 - 1831 Court Minutes, 1798 - 1828 1 volume	1795-1831
U DDBA2/8/5	Volume Court Minutes, 1828 – 1852; Call Roll, 1833 - 1847 1 volume	1828 1852
U DDBA2/8/6	Court Minutes 1 item	1853-1861
U DDBA2/8/7	Surrenders and Admissions. 17 items	1735-1891
U DDBA2/8/8	List of Admissions 1 item	1858-1880
U DDBA2/8/9	Statement of fines and quitrents 1 item	1873-1881

U DDBA2/9	Manor of Faxfleet in South Cave	1648-1945
	13 items, volumes or bundles	
U DDBA2/9/1	Court Roll, 1784–1840 With lists of Admissions, 1648-1783 and of lords of the manor, 1647- 1815 1 item	1648 -1840
U DDBA2/9/2	Court Roll 1 item	1841-1945
U DDBA2/9/3	Volume Rental, 1798 – 1817; Call Roll, 1798 - 1834 Court Minutes, 1798 - 1827 1 volume	1798 - 1834
U DDBA2/9/4	Volume Court Minutes, 1828 - 1857 Call Roll, 1835 - 1855 1 volume	1828 - 1857
U DDBA2/9/5	Court Minutes 1 item	1858 - 1861
U DDBA2/9/6	List of Admissions 1 item	1648 - 1783
U DDBA2/9/7	Rental 1 item	[1733]
U DDBA2/9/8	Rental 1 item	1752-1773
U DDBA2/9/9	Account of rents 1 item	1754
U DDBA2/9/10	Account of rents 1 item	1777
U DDBA2/9/11	Steward's account 1 item	1775
U DDBA2/9/12	Surrenders and Admissions 12 items	1817 - 1923
U DDBA2/9/13	List of Admissions 1 item	1858 - 1881

U DDBA2/10	Walkington	1639 - 1891
	61 items	
U DDBA2/10/1	Exemplification of a Final Concord: for £300: John Nelthorpe, esq. plaintiff and Thomas Heath, Roger Heath, Arthur Bold and Thomas Sutton, deforceants Manor of Walkington with 120ac. land, 20ac. pasture and 120ac. wood (Michaelmas 1639) 1 item	[16 Oct 1639]
U DDBA2/10/2	General Quitclaim: further to U DDBA2/10/1: Thomas Heath of Shalford, gent., Roger Heath and Arthur Bold of the Inner Temple, esqs., and Thomas Sutton of Cobham, gent. to Edward Nelthorp of Rednes, esq. and John Nelthorpe of Grays Inn, gent. Witn. Ra. Pudsey, Robert Rowe 1 item	9 Nov 1639
U DDBA2/10/3	Settlement i) Robert Leadam, gent ii) Henry Beane, gent. and Robert Wride, woollen-draper iii) Elizabeth Skern, spinster and her son Thomas, an infant, all of Beverley Close, orchard, garth and 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: To use of E.S. for life, then to T.S. Witn. Sam Dalton, Chas. Robinson, jnr 1 item	2 Mar 1722
U DDBA2/10/4	Mortgage for £50: Thomas Todd of Walkington, yeoman and wife Theodosia to Elizabeth Blanchflower of Beverley, widow 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: Witn. Hen. Beane, Hen. Munby 1 item	10 Sep 1737
U DDBA2/10/5	Probate copy of Will of Thomas Todd of Walkington, yeoman. All to wife. New house, garth, orchard, little close, 2ac. called the Crofts and 2 oxgangs: Probate 25 Nov 1737 1 item	7 Nov 1737
U DDBA2/10/6	Lease and Release: Theodosia Todd of Walkington, widow to John Awston of Bishop Burton, yeoman: prior to their marriage 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: To recited uses. Witn. Ja. Mihill, Edward Bell, jnr 2 items	31 Mar-1 Apr 1738

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/7	Lease and Release: for redemption mortgage as U DDBA2/10/4 and further £60: John Owston of Walkington, yeoman and wife Theodosia to William Muncaster, alderman and his trustee Jonathan Midgley, jnr. gent., both of Beverley. 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: Witn. Jo. Midgley, Edward Bell 2 items	20-21 Sep 1745
U DDBA2/10/8	Final Concord: for £60: William Muncaster, plaintiff and John Owston and wife Theodosia, James Pettinger and wife Mary, deforceants Cottage and 30ac. in Walkington and Sancton 1 item	[20 Oct 1745]
U DDBA2/10/9	Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/10/4: Elizabeth Blanchflower to William Muncaster. Witn. Jo. Midgley, jnr., John Sanderson 1 item	17 Apr 1746
U DDBA2/10/10	Lease and Release: for £150: Jonathan Midgley and William Burrow, gents. (trustees of William Muncaster dec'd.) to Thomas Skerne, serge-weaver, all of Beverley. 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: Witn. R. Burton, Robert Dyneley 2 items	14-15 Feb 1749
U DDBA2/10/11	Further Assignment of Mortgage as U DDBA2/10/4: Elizabeth, widow of William Muncaster to Thomas Skerne 1 item	15 Feb 1749
U DDBA2/10/12	Deed declare uses Common Recovery Thomas Skern of Beverley, hosier to Leuyns Boldero of Gough Square, London, esq. and Henry Beane of Beverley, gent. Close, orchard, garth, 2 oxgangs called South Field Land: To use of T.S. Witn. Wm. Waines, Wm. Beane, Mary Barff 1 item	8 Jan 1758
U DDBA2/10/13	Exemplification of a Common Recovery further to U DDBA2/10/12 1 item	12 Feb 1758
U DDBA2/10/14	Abstract of Title of Charles Edward Gee Barnard Manor of Walkington ('lately rebuilt') Provost Fee, site of manor house with Hall Garth, advowson and estate in Walkington (mentions Curtis House, Cocroft, East and West Closes, Home Croft, Hornsey Garth, Little Wood or West Wood, East Wood with Swinekeld Hagg) 1 item	1765 - 1873

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/15	Agreement for Sale: for £170: Laton Wallis of Walkington, yeoman to Jeremiah Fishwick of Beverley, gent. Cottage garth, orchard and croft in Northgate 1 item	16 Jan 1777
U DDBA2/10/16	Mortgage for £500: Thomas Skerne of Beverley, hosier, eldest son, and Sarah Skerne, widow of T.S. dec'd. to Thomas Clapperson of Beverley, gent. Close, orchard and garth U DDBA2/10/3, and 4 oxgangs: Witn. W. Wallis, John Ramsey 1 item	3 Jun 1780
U DDBA2/10/17	Lease and Release: for £400: Thomas and Elizabeth Skerne, as U DDBA2/10/16, to John Lee of Leconfield, gent. Close, orchard and garth as U DDBA2/10/3, and 4 oxgangs: Witn. Jno. Lockwood, North Spencer 2 items	11-12 May 1785
U DDBA2/10/18	Assignment on Redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/10/17. Thomas Clappeson to John Lee 1 item	6 Oct 1785
U DDBA2/10/19	List of rents due to H.B. Barnard 'at Walkington Provost Fee' 1 item	late 18th cent - early 19th cent
U DDBA2/10/20	Copy of parcels in Mortgage: Henry Gee Barnard to Arthur Maister Estate in Walkington (mentions Mare Heads Close, 116ac. late parcel of the East Wood, 4 Middle How Closes, 4 West Lands, Littlewood and Horse Wold Closes, 6 Middlehow Closes, East and West Crofts) 1 item	18 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/10/21	Plans of Littlewood Farm a) Sale Plan, 23 July 1839 b) Post-inclosure, circa 1800 2 plans	1800–1839
U DDBA2/10/22	Lease: H.G. Barnard to John Wilson of Bentley, farmer 55ac. 1 item	20 Sep 1844
U DDBA2/10/23	Lease: H.G. Barnard to Timothy Binnington of Walkington, farmer Manor House with 145ac. 1 item	20 Sep 1844

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/24	Lease: H.G. Barnard to George Sheffield of Walkington, farmer. Farm with 208ac. 1 item	7 Oct 1844
U DDBA2/10/25	Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard and John Wilson of Walkington, farmer to Harold Barkworth of Beverley, esq. (O.C. Beverley Company, E. Yorkshire Volunteer Rifle Corps) Close (6ac.) for a rifle practise ground 1 item	21 Jul 1860
U DDBA2/10/26	Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard and John Wilson of Walkington, farmer to Richard Oliver of Walkington, farmer 8ac. 2r. 25p., lately a wood 1 item	24 Aug 1861
U DDBA2/10/27	Tenancy Agreement: Elizabeth Mary Barnard and John Wilson of Walkington, farmer to Roger Gardham. Farm 1 item	1 Dec 1863
U DDBA2/10/28	Acknowledgement by John Hodgson of trespass on grass field of Mrs. Barnard 1 item	20 Apr 1870
U DDBA2/10/29	Tenancy Agreement: To Mark Wilson: Wood Farm 1 item	7 Dec 1876
U DDBA2/10/30	Heads of Agreements with tenants: Walkington, South Cave 1 item	circa 1872
U DDBA2/10/31	Appointment: for £150: Emma Duggleby of Walkington, widow and Mary wife of James Thompson of Bridlington Quay, gent. to James Maffin of Walkington, market gardener Copyhold messuage, toft and 2ac. 1r. 30p. 1 item	2 Nov 1889
U DDBA2/10/32	Conveyance: for £190: Arthur Stewart Maples, Official Receiver in bankruptcy of Frederick Wilson of Walkington, inn-keeper, by direction of John Parkinson of North Cave, auctioneer, to George Ridsdale of Walkington, carrier 2ac. 1r. 31p. in Burton Coates 1 item	13 Jan 1891

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/33	Final Concord: for £920: Randolphus Hewitt, gent. plaintiff and Henry Liddell, esq. deforçant Manor of Walkington Provost Fee with 3 messuages, 7 cottages, 5 barns, 4 stables, 2 dovecotes, 2 gardens, 370ac. land, 170ac. meadow, 170ac. pastured, 230ac. wood, 40ac. furze and heath in Walkington, Hatfield in Holderness, Reedness and Molescroft 1 item	[9 Feb 1764]
U DDBA2/10/34	Final Concord as U DDBA2/10/33 1 item	[9 Feb 1764]
U DDBA2/10/35	Deed to declare uses of U DDBA2/10/33. To use of Henry Liddell 1 item	21 Mar 1764
U DDBA2/10/36	Memorial of U DDBA2/10/35 for registration in West Riding Deeds Registry 1 item	c.1764
U DDBA2/10/37	Agreement for Sale: for £12,000: Henry Liddell of Sackville St., co. Mdx. esq. to Leuyns Boldero of South Cave, esq. Manor of Walkington Provost Fee with estate of H.L. there in Reedness, Hatfield, Beverley and Molescroft 1 item	6 May 1765
U DDBA2/10/38	Memorial of U DDBA2/10/37 1 item	circa 1765
U DDBA2/10/39	Lease and Release further to U DDBA2/10/38: Henry Liddell (only son of Thomas Liddell by his wife Mary (nee Nelthorpe); and nephew and heir of her brother Edward N. of London, merchant, son of Edward N. by his wife Mary and grandson of Edward N. of Reedness, all dec'd.) to Leuyns Boldero Manor of Walkington Provost Fee, with the site of the capital messuage lately rebuilt, Hall Garth, advowsons belonging to the manor, close, East End Close, 11 oxgangs; messuage and cottage called Curtishouse and Cocroft with croft, East and West Closes, 10 oxgangs and 5ac. 3r. 35p. odd lands; 4 cottages or cottagesteads with 3 crofts and 1 oxgang; Thornton's Cottage with Home Croft, a parcel in Bennisons Leys, and Hornsey Croft; Clarks House and garth with a close; wood at N.W. corner of Walkington called Little Wood or West Wood Provost Fee (104ac. 2r. 30p.); wood at S.W. corner of Walkington called East Wood Provost Fee with Swinekeld	4-5 Jun 1765

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/39 cont..	Hag (174ac. 13p.) all in Walkington. Farm with 105ac. 2r. 10p. in Hatfield or Gt. Hatfield in Holderness. Farm with 120ac. in Reedness; 5 closes called Whitfields or Whitefields in Molescroft 2 items	4-5 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/40	Release as U DDBA2/10/39 1 item	c.1765
U DDBA2/10/41	Memorial of U DDBA2/10/39 1 item	c.1765
U DDBA2/10/42	Bargain and Sale. Parties and property as U DDBA2/10/39 1 item	5 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/43	Memorial of U DDBA2/10/42 1 item	c.1765
U DDBA2/10/44	Mortgage for £9,000: Leuyns Boldero to Henry Liddell: as U DDBA2/10/39 1 item	6 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/45	Counterpart of U DDBA2/10/44 1 item	6 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/46	Memorial of U DDBA2/10/44 1 item	circa 1765
U DDBA2/10/47	Final concord: for £720: Leuyns Boldero, plaintiff and Henry Liddell, deforceant Manor of Walkington Provost Fee with 4 messuages, 7 cottages, 7 tofts, 5 barns, 4 stables, 3 dovecotes, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 7 curtilages, 400ac. land, 170ac. meadow, 170ac. pasture, 300ac. wood, 40ac. furze and heath, 40ac. marsh in Walkington, Hatfield, Reedness and Molescroft 1 item	9 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/48	Final Concord as U DDBA2/10/47 1 item	9 Jun 1765
U DDBA2/10/49	Memorial of redemption of U DDBA2/10/44 1 item	4 May 1768

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/50	Lease: for 3 years at £103. 10s. rent: Leuyns Boldero to Thomas Smith of Walkington, yeoman. Manor house of Walkington Provost Fee with Hall Garth, 7 oxgangs, 4 oxgangs, a narrow oxgang, Long Close, Feoffers Close or East End Close, Hornsey Garth, Finkel Close or Croft in Finkel Street, a close on which Wilsons Cottage and Storeys Cottage formerly stood, and 7 common rights 1 item	20 Dec 1770
U DDBA2/10/51	Extract from Walkington Inclosure Award: allotments to Henry Boldero Barnard 1 item	23 Nov 1795
U DDBA2/10/52	Mortgage: for £13,750: Henry Gee Barnard of Cave Castle to Arthur Maister of Winestead, esqs. Messuage, 2 closes, Mare Heads Close, cottage and 6 closes (late parcel of East Wood), 4 Middle How Closes, messuage and garth on Horse Wold, 4 closes called West Lands, 11 closes called Little Wood and Horse Wold Closes; messuage, allotment, 6 Middle How Closes; cottage and close; East Croft, 6 closes and wood (9ac.) 1 item	18 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/10/53	Extract from Will of Arthur Maister 1 item	17 Mar 1831
U DDBA2/10/54	Surrender of Mortgage as U DDBA2/10/52. Rev. Henry Maister to Henry Gee Barnard 1 item	12 Dec 1842
U DDBA2/10/55	Draft Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to John Wilson of Walkington, farmer Farm with 263ac. 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/10/56	Draft Lease: Elizabeth Mary Barnard to Lawrence Stather of Walkington, farmer: farm with 185ac. 1 item	1860
U DDBA2/10/57	Copy Valuation: farm with 266ac. at Walkington Wold 1 item	18 Oct 1872
U DDBA2/10/58	Notices to quit, to Rev. Douglas Ferguson and William Walker tenants to C.E.G. Barnard 1 bundle	29 Sep 1873

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/10/59	Copy. Application to Beverley Poor Law Union for permission to sell a cottage on N. side of village street, belonging to the parish 1 item	20 Mar 1875
U DDBA2/10/60	Draft. Tenancy Agreement: C.E.G. Barnard to Mark Wilson: Walkington Wood Farm 1 item	30 Jan 1880
U DDBA2/10/61	Draft. Authority from C.E.G. Barnard to William Lane: to distrain goods of Mark Wilson, removed from Wood Farm 1 item	8 Dec 1880
U DDBA2/11	Manor of Walkington Provost Fee 7 items, volulmes or bundles	1733-1938
U DDBA2/11/1	Court Roll With Pains, 1748 1 item	1733-1805
U DDBA2/11/2	Court Roll 1 item	1806-1875
U DDBA2/11/3	Court Roll 1 item	1877-1938
U DDBA2/11/4	Volume Rental, 1800 - 1855 Call Roll, 1800 - 1853 Court Minutes, 1800 - 1849 1 volume	1800-1855
U DDBA2/11/5	Volume Rental, 1854 - 1894 Call Roll, 1854 - 1859 Court Minutes, 1850 - 1859 1 volume	1850- 1894
U DDBA2/11/6	List of Admissions 1 item	1858-1879
U DDBA2/11/7	Statement of fines and quitrents 1 item	1872-1879

U DDBA2/12	Redness 4 items	1656-1828
U DDBA2/12/1	Abstract of Title of James Stovin: lands in open fields 1 item	1656-1734
U DDBA2/12/2	Final Concord: for £60: George Rout, gent. and John Rumley, plaintiffs and Francis Kirkhouse and wife Sara, John Bussey and wife Elianor, Thomas Kemp and wife Mary, deforceants Messuage, cottage, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow, 10ac. pasture, 6ac. moor in Swinefleet, Redness and Hive 1 item	20 Oct 1724
U DDBA2/12/3	Lease for a year: Thomas Snowden, blacksmith and wife Phoebe to William Seaton, gent. all of Redness. Close of meadow: to lead to a Release 1 item	22-23 Feb 1789
U DDBA2/12/4	Contract to purchase a building site (lot 6 at auction), by William Sweeting 1 item	7 Feb 1828
U DDBA2/13	Scarborough 4 items	1875-1879
U DDBA2/13/1	Programme of winter entertainments at Royal Hotel 1 item	1875
U DDBA2/13/2	List of improvements to 5, Crown Terrace during tenancy of C.E.G. Barnard 1 item	circa 1870s
U DDBA2/13/3	Programme, Membership Card, Annual Report and Rules of Scarborough Cricket Club With request for annual subscription of C.E.G. Barnard, 23 Mar 1876 1 bundle	1876
U DDBA2/13/4	Royal Northern Sea - Bathing Infirmary. Resolution relating to suitability of patients 1 item	5 Jun 1879

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/14	London	1836-1894
	10 items	
U DDBA2/14/1	Copy. Draft Assignment of Lease: George Mercer to Henry Gee Barnard 51, Queen Ann Street, with coach house and stable in Queen Ann Mews 1 item	3 Dec 1836
U DDBA2/14/2	Underlease: Lewis Jacobs to Eliza Barnett 110 Gloucester Place, Portman Square 1 item	8 May 1863
U DDBA2/14/3	Draft. Assignment of Lease: C.E.G. Barnard to Samuel Fox. 110 Gloucester Place 1 item	1872
U DDBA2/14/4	Copy. Lease: Emma Lees to Mary Burnell 31 Carlyle Square 1 item	24 May 1892
U DDBA2/14/5	Inventory of furniture and effects: 85 Edith Road, Kensington (property of Caroline Barnard, dec'd.) 1 item	20 Dec 1892
U DDBA2/14/6	Copy of Inventory as U DDBA2/14/5 1 item	20 Dec 1892
U DDBA2/14/7	Inventory of tenant's fixtures: 31 Carlyle Square, Chelsea (proposed to be purchased by Rosamond Barnard) 1 item	Jan 1893
U DDBA2/14/8	Copy of Inventory as U DDBA2/14/7 1 item	Jan 1893
U DDBA2/14/9	Schedule of fixtures and fittings: 31 Carlyle Square 1 item	1893
U DDBA2/14/10	Inventory of tenant's fixtures: 31 Carlyle Square 1 item	12 Jan 1894
U DDBA2/15	Accounts and Rentals	1751-1885
	14 items or bundles	
U DDBA2/15/1	Account book: gardeners' and servants' wages; some household payments 1 volume	1864 - 1872

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/15/2	Succession account: Mrs. E.M. Barnard, dec'd 1 item	1872
U DDBA2/15/3	Draft account: amounts expended by C.E.G. Barnard on farm buildings and property repairs 1 item	1872 - 1876
U DDBA2/15/4	Tithe accounts with C.E.G. Barnard. 17 items	1873 -1880
U DDBA2/15/5	Account of charges on property of H.G. Barnard, dec'd. and his wife 1 item	undated [1873]
U DDBA2/15/6	Gamekeeper's account book 1 volume	1875-1876
U DDBA2/15/7	Account book: 'Rabbits sold' 1 volume	1877
U DDBA2/15/8	Miscellaneous vouchers c. 100 items	1871-1881
U DDBA2/15/9	Account book and rental of Leuyns Boldero Barnard containing Rental (manors of South Cave East Hall from 1751; of Faxfleet in South Cave from 1751; of Walkington Provost Fee from 1765; of Cornborough from 1769; and of estates in Ellerker and Broomfleet), 1751 - 1784 Accounts of: Sands Gates of L.B.B. in South Cave, 1767, 1772, 1778 Open meadow in South Cave Ings, 1778 Closes in South Cave paying acre tax to byelawmen, circa 1768 Common rights of L.B.B. on Wallingfen, 1773 Frontsteads claimed by L.B.B. having common rights on Wallingfen, circa 1773 Bishop of Durham rents charged on lands of L.B.B. in Ellerker, 1773 Waifs in Bailiwick of South Cave, 1774 Those in Walkington liable to serve as greaves, circa 1774 Produce of woods in Walkington, 1765 - 1778 Copyhold fines in Walkington and Faxfleet, 1765 - 1778 Miscellaneous memoranda 1 volume	1751-1784
U DDBA2/15/10	Copyhold rental: manors of East Hall, West Hall and Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	1815- 1831
U DDBA2/15/11	Freehold rental: manor of Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	1832

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/15/12	Quit rental: manors of East Hall, West Hall and Faxfleet in South Cave 1 item	1832-1885
U DDBA2/15/13	Accounts (and some correspondence) of J.B. and T.B. Burland with H.G., Mrs. E.M., and C.E.G. Barnard as lords of manors of East Hall, West Hall and Faxfleet in South Cave, Walkington and Broomfleet (c.100 pieces) 1 bundle	1845-1881
U DDBA2/15/14	Rent accounts: manors of East Hall, West Hall and Faxfleet in South Cave, Walkington and Broomfleet c. 100 items	1856 - 1873
U DDBA2/16	Correspondence 5 bundles	1812-1890
U DDBA2/16/1	Letters to John Ingram, Broomfleet, from John Sandars, Mackworth near Derby: estate of Robert Holden at Broomfleet With a draft letter to J.S. from Robert Leeson 3 items	1812-1814
U DDBA2/16/2	Letters to Henry Gee Barnard from William Stephenson, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield Funeral and estate of Mrs. Banks, aunt of H.G.B., (including 2 pews in Pontefract Church and a seat in the grand stand at Pontefract racecourse) 37 items	1834-1837
U DDBA2/16/3	Letters to Mrs. E.M. Barnard Girl's school, South Cave; illness of Mr. Barnard (1875); mowing with scythes (9.7.75); requests for charity 37 items	1872 - 1879
U DDBA2/16/4	Letters to Charles Edward Gee Boldero Barnard The majority from Thomas Blanchard Burland: estate matters; Wallingfen improvement (1869); South Cave girl's school (5.10.72); installation of gas at Cave Castle (1873); outfall to Skelfleet Clough (1873); tomb (for Mrs. E.M. Barnard?) (1874 - 5); fire at Cave Castle (January 1875); proposed Conservative paper (22.9.75); drinking fountain at Scarborough South Cliff, given by Mrs. Barnard (5.10.75); requests for charity: (c.200) 1 bundle	1866-1883

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/16/5	Letters to Shepherd, Crust, Todd & Mills Barnard estate matters, 1881-1882; 1890 10 items	1881 - 1890
U DDBA2/17	Various Deeds 10 items	1721-1854
U DDBA2/17/1	Bond in £70: John Smith to John Beelby both of North Newbald, yeomen For performance of covenants: Witn. Alex. and Jane Young, Robert Holland 1 item	15 Feb 1721
U DDBA2/17/2	Certificate: John Hall of Bromfleet, yeoman is an inhabitant of the liberty of St. Peter of York 1 item	1 Feb 1764
U DDBA2/17/3	Receipt: William Wilson of York, coal merchant to his mother Isabella, widow of Robert W. of Providence, par. South Cave, gent. Legacy of £100 under Will of R.W 1 item	20 Mar 1806
U DDBA2/17/4	Receipt: John Sandars to John Ingram: £52. 10s. rent due to Robert Holden 1 item	24 Jun 1812
U DDBA2/17/5	Covenant i) Rev. Francis Wrangham, Archdeacon of Cleveland and Rector of Hunmanby, and wife Dorothy ii) Rev. Edward William Barnard of Thorp Brantingham iii) Philadelphia Frances Esther Wrangham, aged 19, a daughter of F. and D.W Prior to marriage of E.W.B. and P.F.E.W.: for payment to E.W.B. of an annuity of £100 during life of D.W 1 item	25 Apr 1821
U DDBA2/17/6	Bond in £220: H.G. Barnard of Cave Castle, Rev. E.W. Barnard of Brantingham, Giles Bridgman, yeoman and Barnard Cook, innholder, both of South Cave, to William Locke of York, law stationer. For payment of £110 1 item	29 Jun 1827
U DDBA2/17/7	Bond in £600: Teavil Leeson of South Cave, esq. to Elizabeth Watson of York, spinster For payment of £300 1 item	19 Nov 1828

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/17/8	<p>Promissory Notes</p> <p>a) Promissory Note: for £1,700: H.G. Barnard to Henrietta and Harriott Emma Clough, 17 December 1842</p> <p>b) Promissory Note: for £3,300: to Rev. Joseph Dunnington Jefferson, 4 March 1853</p> <p>c) Promissory Note: for £3,000: to Rev. J.D.J., 6 April 1854</p> <p>3 items</p>	1842-1854
U DDBA2/17/9	<p>Agreement: Ann Tindle of North Newbald, widow and Leavens Tindle of North Cave, farmer. To settle disputes over estate of Thomas Tindle of Hotham, farmer (husband of A.T. and father of L.T.)</p> <p>1 item</p>	14 Oct 1848
U DDBA2/17/10	<p>Quitclaim further to U DDBA2/17/9: Leavens T. to Ann T. Personal estate of Thomas Tindle</p> <p>1 item</p>	21 Oct 1848
U DDBA2/18	Various Townships	1679-1878
	60 items	
U DDBA2/18/1	<p>Final Concord: for £60: William Hewson, plaintiff and Francis Jackson and wife Mary, deforceants</p> <p>A seventh part of 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 barns, 2 stables, 2 curtilages, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 100ac. land, 50ac. meadow, 50ac. pasture, 50ac. land covered with water, and 20ac. salt marsh in Broomfleet and South Cave</p> <p>1 item</p>	[25 Nov 1815]
U DDBA2/18/2	<p>Final Concord as U DDBA2/18/1</p> <p>1 item</p>	[25 Nov 1815]
U DDBA2/18/3	<p>Particulars of farms belonging to H.G. Barnard: South Cave. Ellerker. Broomfleet. Walkington</p> <p>1 item</p>	1831
U DDBA2/18/4	<p>Lease: for 21 years at 5s. rent: Charles Thomas, Bishop of Ripon to Henry Gee Barnard</p> <p>Mines, quarries and specified manorial rights in Ellerker and Walkington. (Excepting in Ellerker South Wold and 2 allotments to Isaac Broadley there)</p> <p>1 item</p>	6 Jan 1844
U DDBA2/18/5	<p>Survey and Valuation: South Cave and Walkington estates</p> <p>1 item</p>	Oct 1859

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/18/6	Report on estates as U DDBA2/18/5, by J.L. Edmonson, Hessle 1 item	20 Oct 1859
U DDBA2/18/7	Lease at £60 rent: Mrs. E.M. Barnard to Capt. J.D. Ferguson-Fawsitt. Shooting over estates in South Cave, Broomfleet and Ellerker 1 item	1 Aug 1868
U DDBA2/18/8	Tenders and specifications for work at South Cave and Walkington. 9 items	1874 - 1878
U DDBA2/18/9	Mortgage: for £37,000: C.E.G. Barnard to Rev. Samuel Kettlewell of Hemel Hempstead and James Stables of Leeds, esq. Scheduled estates in South Cave, Broomfleet, Ellerker and Walkington: Plans 1 item	14 Mar 1874
U DDBA2/18/10	Sale Plan: South Cave. (Broomfleet, Laxton?) 1 item	early 19th cent
U DDBA2/18/11	Hon. Arthur Duncombe and others: Walkington. Bishop Burton. Beverley Parks 1 item	1722-1868
U DDBA2/18/12	C.E.G. Barnard: South Cave. Broomfleet. Ellerker 1 item	1748-1873
U DDBA2/18/13	H.G. Barnard: South Cave and Broomfleet (to be mortgaged to Marmaduke M. Middleton and Rev. Thos. Stacye for £4,000) 1 item	1754-1816
U DDBA2/18/14	Robert Earnshaw: South Cave (to be sold to John Hudson, jnr.) 1 item	1763-1832
U DDBA2/18/15	H.G. Barnard: Walkington (to be mortgaged to Arthur Maister for £13,750) 1 item	1765-1816
U DDBA2/18/16	H.G. Barnard: South Cave. Ellerker. Broomfleet 1 item	1778-1816
U DDBA2/18/17	John Anthony Hudson: South Cave and Broomfleet (to be sold to Mrs. Barnard) 1 item	1830-1852

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/18/18	C.E.G. Barnard: South Cave and Broomfleet (devised to him by Mrs. E.M. Barnard) 1 item	1830-1873
U DDBA2/18/19	Assurances from John Anthony Hudson to Mrs. E.M. Barnard: South Cave 1 item	1859
U DDBA2/18/20	Extracts from South Cave and Brantingham parish registers: Ayre family 1 item	1679-1791
U DDBA2/18/21	Lease and Release: for £230 in all: John Johnson of Beverley, tanner and wife Anne to William Wilkinson of South Cave, husbandman Messuage, hemppgarth, 2 oxgangs, 2 odd lands and 8ac. meadow in South Cave 2 items	23-24 Jun 1738
U DDBA2/18/22	Release and Assignment: William Berriman, linen draper and John Johnson, tanner to Henry Barnard, esq. all of Beverley Messuage, hemppgarth, 2 oxgangs, 2 odd lands and 8ac. meadow in South Cave 1 item	26 Dec 1767
U DDBA2/18/23	Administration with Will annexed of William Wilkinson of South Cave, farmer. Admin. 21 February 1775 1 item	8 Jul 1773
U DDBA2/18/24	Copy of Administration with Will as U DDBA2/18/23 1 item	8 Jul 1773
U DDBA2/18/25	Copy. Will of William Wilkinson, jnr. of South Cave, farmer. Probate 21 Feb 1775 1 item	3 Feb 1775
U DDBA2/18/26	Copy Will as U DDBA2/18/25 1 item	3 Feb 1775
U DDBA2/18/27	Assignment i) Leuyns Boldero Barnard ii) Elizabeth Wilkinson, spinster, sister and exor. of William W. farmer, to iii) Randolph Sissons, gent. all of South Cave Term in property as DDBA2/18/21: In trust to protect the term being merged 1 item	31 Oct 1776

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/18/28	Receipt: Thomas Hardy of Beverley, butcher to Samuel Ayre of South Cave, yeoman and wife Elizabeth (nee Wilkinson) Legacy of £100 under Will as U DDBA2/18/25 1 item	5 Nov 1782
U DDBA2/18/29	Similar Receipt as U DDBA2/18/28 from Richard Bromby of Hull, mariner, 21 September 1790 With his Letter of Attorney to George Holden of Hull, merchant, 23 June 1790 1 item	1790
U DDBA2/18/30	Similar Receipt as U DDBA2/18/28 (£50) from W.W. Bromby 1 item	17 Jan 1795
U DDBA2/18/31	Contract for redemption of Land Tax: estate of Samuel Ayre in South Cave 1 item	15 May 1799
U DDBA2/18/32	Lease and Release: for £690 in all i) William Astley of York, silversmith (who married Susannah Clark of Beverley, spinster only child of John C. of York, coachmaster and wife Mary, daughter of John Audus alias Audas of Beverley, butcher and a devisee of Samuel Johnston of Beverley, esq. dec'd.) ii) John Audus alias Audas of Beverley, butcher (son of J.A. senr. and devisee of him and of another son Samuel A.) iii) Thomas Audus alias Audas of Beverley Parks, farmer (another son of J.A. senr.) and wife Hannah to iv) Samuel Ayre of Ellerker, farmer Closes (20ac. 3r.) at Broomfleet and South Cave 2 items	4-5 Apr 1800
U DDBA2/18/33	Mortgage: for £500: Samuel Ayre to John Audus, both as U DDBA2/18/32 Closes (20ac. 3r.) at Broomfleet and South Cave 1 item	7 Apr 1800
U DDBA2/18/34	Contract for redemption of Land Tax: 4ac. 2r. 10p. at South Cave, property of Samuel Ayre 1 item	12 Apr 1800
U DDBA2/18/35	Redemption of Mortgage as U DDBA2/18/33 1 item	14 Jun 1805

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/18/36	Mortgage for £600: Samuel Ayre to Jane Tindall of Beverley, widow. Closes (20ac. 3r.) at Broomfleet and South Cave 1 item	14 May 1814
U DDBA2/18/37	Final Concord: for £60: Francis Wardell, plaintiff and Samuel Ayre and wife Elizabeth, deforceants. Messuage, barn, 2 stables, garden, orchard, curtilage, croft, 42ac. land, 42ac. pasture, 42ac. meadow 1 item	[20 Jan 1821]
U DDBA2/18/38	Deed to declare uses of U DDBA2/18/37. To uses of S. and E.A 1 item	21 Feb 1821
U DDBA2/18/39	Mortgage for £840: Samuel Ayre and wife Elizabeth to Thomas Duesbery of Beverley, esq. Messuage, garden and close with 3 freehold allotments in South Cave 1 item	22 Feb 1821
U DDBA2/18/40	Further Mortgage for £500. Samuel Ayre and wife Elizabeth to Thomas Duesbery of Beverley, esq. Messuage, garden and close with 3 freehold allotments in South Cave. Also 3 messuages and a close in Ellerker 1 item	19 Feb 1823
U DDBA2/18/41	Transfer of Mortgage as U DDBA2/18/36 to Henry William Hutton of Beverley, esq 1 item	24 Apr 1824
U DDBA2/18/42	Further Mortgage for £450: Wilkinson Ayre of Ferriby, farmer (only son of Samuel Ayre, dec'd.) to William Walmsley, jnr. of Hull, gent. Messuage, garth and 3 closes is South Cave. 2 closes in Wallingfen. 2 closes in Broomfleet. 2 messuages, pigeon cote, garth, garden and close in Ellerker: Recites previous mortgage to Robert Leeson, on which £650 is owing (3 Mar 1817) 1 item	5 Jul 1827
U DDBA2/18/43	Surrenders and Admissions in manor of Faxfleet in South Cave 6 items	1827 - 1859

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

- | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|
| U DDBA2/18/44 | Mortgage: for £3,400: Wilkinson Ayre and his mortgagees to William Walmsley, jnr. of Hull, gent. and William Todd of Hambleton, gent. Messuage, garth, close and allotment in 3 closes in South Cave. 2 messuages and 2 closes in Ellerker. Closes as U DDBA2/18/33
1 item | 4-5 Jul 1828 |
| U DDBA2/18/45 | Lease and Release, and Covenant to Surrender: for £3,681 in all: Wilkinson Ayre, his mortgagees and trustees to John Hudson, jnr. of Dairy Coates Grange, gent. and his trustees: messuage, garth and croft and 3 parcels in Ruffham Field in South Cave. Messuage, garth and croft and 3 parcels in Ruffham Field in South Cave. Messuage and close called Claverham; allotment close called the Clunkers in Ellerker. 2 Bromfleet Closes in Bromfleet. Close called the Ings and copyhold allotment in South Cave
2 items | 30-31 Dec
1830 |
| U DDBA2/18/46 | Copy of Probate Copy of Will of John Hudson of Beverley, esq.: South Cave. Ellerker. Broomfleet: Probate 29 April 1852
1 item | 12 Apr 1850 |
| U DDBA2/18/47 | Surrenders and Admissions in manor West Hall
2 items | 1853-1859 |
| U DDBA2/18/48 | Conveyance and Covenant to Surrender: for £9,410: John Anthony Hudson of Beverley, esq. to Elizabeth Mary Barnard of Cave Castle, widow. Messuage, garth and croft and 3 parcels in Ruffham Field in South Cave. 2 Bromfleet Closes in Bromfleet. Close called the Ings; messuage and garth at West End with 3 closes; Park Close; parcel in the Sands; 4 copyhold allotments in manor of Faxfleet in South Cave; and 4 copyhold closes in manor of West Hall
1 item | 4 Apr 1859 |
| U DDBA2/18/49 | Mortgage: for £5,000: Mrs. E.M. Barnard to William Constable Maxwell, Lord Herries Messuage, garth and croft and 3 parcels in Ruffham Field in South Cave. 2 Bromfleet Closes in Bromfleet. Close called the Ings; messuage and garth at West End with 3 closes; Park Close; parcel in the Sands; 4 copyhold allotments in manor of Faxfleet in South Cave; and 4 copyhold closes in manor of West Hall
1 item | 13 Nov 1866 |

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/18/50	Transfer of Mortgage as U DDBA2/18/49 to Frances Mary Langdale. And Reconveyance, on redemption, to C.E.G. Barnard 1 item	13 May 1869 - 24 Oct 1873
U DDBA2/18/51	Surrenders and Admissions of Leuyns Boldero in manor of Howden Moiety of 2 messuages and 8 oxgangs and of Luke Garth and 8 oxgangs; and 1ac. meadow in Norfolk Acres in Ellerker 2 items	1762 - 1764
U DDBA2/18/52	Act for Sale of copyhold rents and fines of Bishop of Durham in manor of Howden 1 item	1778
U DDBA2/18/53	Lease and Release for enfranchisement: Bishop of Durham to Leuyns Boldero Barnard Hall Lands (35ac.) in Ellerker Low Fields; 4ac. 3r. 10p. and 30ac. in Ellerker Wolds; 24ac. 2r. 34p. in Ellerker Ings; and 34ac. 2r. 13p. in the Sands, being allotments at Ellerker inclosure 2 items	23 - 24 Feb 1779
U DDBA2/18/54	Bargain and Sale: for £20: William Wardell, yeoman to William Goodlad, senr. innkeeper, both of South Cave. 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes 1 item	30 May 1780
U DDBA2/18/55	Copy. Will of William Goodlad of Hull, grocer. Includes bequest towards house for Protestant dissenting minister at South Cave 1 item	8 Apr 1792
U DDBA2/18/56	Lease and Release: for £21: Elizabeth Goodlad of Welton, widow (mother of W.G. of Hull, grocer, who was grandson of W.G. as U DDBA2/18/54) to Henry Boldero Barnard Part of North end of close called Beech Acre and 1ac. meadow in Tween Closes 2 items	6 - 7 May 1796
U DDBA2/18/57	Copy of Probate Copy of Will of Charles Lewyns Barnard, at Gravesend. Probate 1 Dec 1815 1 item	15 Mar 1815

U DDBA2/18/58	Bargain and Sale to create a tenant to the Precipe: Henry Gee Barnard to Henry Dalston Lowndes of Red Lion Square, co. Mdx. gent. Manors and estates at South Cave, North Cave, Ellerker, Broomfleet and Walkington: To lead to a Common Recovery as U DDBA2/18/59 1 item	22 Apr 1816
U DDBA2/18/59	Exemplification of a Common Recovery: Robert Spofforth, gent. from Henry Dalston Lowndes, gent. Manors of Faxfleet, West Hall and East Hall in South Cave, and Walkington Provost Fee. Tolls, stallage, piccage and soil of South Cave Market Place. Moiety of manor of Broomfleet. 40 messuages, 2 mills, 20 dovehouses, 40 gardens, 2,000ac. land, 1,000ac. meadow, 1,000ac. pasture, 80ac. wood, 100ac. furze and heath, 100ac. marsh, free fishing in R. Humber at Bromfleet, in Bromfleet, Drewton, Faxfleet, New Village on Wallingfen, and pars. South Cave, North Cave, Ellerker and Walkington. Rectory of South Cave. Tithes in South Cave, Bromfleet, Faxfleet and New Village; and out of Thornflatt at Drewton. Advowson of the vicarage of South Cave: H.G. Barnard vouched to warranty 1 item	27 May 1816
U DDBA2/18/60	Surrender: Arthur Maister to Henry Gee Barnard. On redemption of mortgage as U DDBA2/6/309-311 1 item	16 Dec 1816
U DDBA2/19	Wills 28 items	1729-1891
U DDBA2/19/1	Copy Will. Thomas Ingaram of Hotham: South Cave 1 item	29 Jan 1729
U DDBA2/19/2	Copy Will. William Ingram of Hotham, yeoman: Hotham 1 item	29 Feb 1788
U DDBA2/19/3	Probate Copy of Will. Robert Wilson of Providence, gent.: Bromfleet: Probate 20 Apr 1804 1 item	7 Dec 1803

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/19/4	Probate Copy of Will. Henry Boldero Barnard of Cave Castle, esq.: Ellerker. Broomfleet. New Village. South Cave. Walkington Codicils 14 Oct 1813; 26 Mar 1814; 11 Apr 1814. Probate 25 Mar 1815 1 item	9 May 1811
U DDBA2/19/5	Probate Copy of Will as DDBA2/19/4 1 item	9 May 1811
U DDBA2/19/6	Probate Copy of Will. Charles Lewyns Barnard, Gravesend. Probate 1 December 1815 1 item	15 Mar 1815
U DDBA2/19/7	Probate Copy of Will. Henry Gee Barnard of South Cave Castle, esq.: South Cave. Walkington. Broomfleet. Ellerker: Probate 20 May 1858 1 item	17 Feb 1855
U DDBA2/19/8	Copy. Probate Copy of Will of Henry Gee Barnard of South Cave Castle, esq (as U DDBA2/19/7) 1 item	17 Feb 1855
U DDBA2/19/9	Copy. Probate Copy of Will of Henry Gee Barnard of South Cave Castle, esq (as U DDBA2/19/7) 1 item	17 Feb 1855
U DDBA2/19/10	Copy Will. George Beckett of Hotham Carrs, yeoman: South Cave 1 item	6 Nov 1867
U DDBA2/19/11	Copy Will. William Waudby of South Cave, farmer: South Cave: Probate 8 August 1872 1 item	7 Apr 1870
U DDBA2/19/12	Probate Copy of Will. Elizabeth Mary Barnard of Cave Castle, widow: 110 Gloucester Place, London. Bequests to poor, and Girl's School, in South Cave. Probate 29 July 1872 1 item	27 Dec 1871
U DDBA2/19/13	Copy. Probate Copy of Will as U DDBA2/19/12 1 item	27 Dec 1871
U DDBA2/19/14	Copy Will. John Dennis of Mount Airey Farm, South Cave, yeoman: South Cave 1 item	2 Dec 1878

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/19/15	Abstract of Will. Col. William Henry Harrison Broadley of Welton House 1 item	15 Jul 1890
U DDBA2/19/16	Copy Will. Thomas Reynolds of South Cave, blacksmith: South Cave: Probate 14 Feb 1895 1 item	22 May 1891
U DDBA2/19/17	Probate copy of Will. Caroline Barnard of 85 Edith Road, W. Kensington, spinster. Probate 17 Feb 1893 1 item	10 Oct 1882
U DDBA2/19/18	Probate copy of Will. Rosamond Barnard of 85 Edith Road, W. Kensington, spinster. Probate 2 Dec 1893 1 item	10 Oct 1882
U DDBA2/19/19	Copy Will. Leuyns Boldero Barnard of South Cave, esq.: South Cave. Broomfleet. Ellerker. Walkington 1 item	7 Mar 1778
U DDBA2/19/20	Copy Will as DDBA2/19/19 1 item	7 Mar 1778
U DDBA2/19/21	Copy Will as DDBA2/19/19 1 item	7 Mar 1778
U DDBA2/19/22	Decrees and Special Endorsement in Barnard v. Barnard. Case arising from Will as U DDBA2/19/19 3 items	1783 - 1784
U DDBA2/19/23	Copy Will. Leuyns Boldero Barnard as U DDBA2/19/19 1 item	7 Mar 1778
U DDBA2/19/24	Copy Will. Henry Boldero Barnard as U DDBA2/19/4 1 item	9 May 1811
U DDBA2/19/25	Copy Will as U DDBA2/19/24 1 item	9 May 1811
U DDBA2/19/26	Case and Opinion of Francis Mascall, arising from U DDBA2/19/23-25 With Copy 2 items	14 Dec 1815
U DDBA2/19/27	Case and Opinion of Edward B. Sugden 1 item	22 Dec 1815

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/19/28	Opinion of Thomas James 1 item	16 Sep 1831
U DDBA2/20	Miscellaneous 27 items or bundles	1686-1881
U DDBA2/20/1	Copies of inscriptions on monuments in St. Mary's Church, Beverley, of Sir Edward Barnard, Henry Barnard and Mary Barnard 1 item	1686-1753
U DDBA2/20/2	'Act for procuring, on oath, Returns of all Charitable Donations ...' 1 item	1786
U DDBA2/20/3	Design. Tomb for Mrs. (E.M.?) Barnard 1 item	late 19th cent
U DDBA2/20/4	Annual Report: The Orphanage, St. James', Hatcham, New Cross 1 item	Jan 1875
U DDBA2/20/5	Annual Report, Accounts and list of Subscribers: Society for Relief of Widows, Orphans and Distressed Families of the Clergy in the East Riding 1 item	Apr 1875
U DDBA2/20/6	Abstracts of Accounts of East Riding County Treasurer 2 items	Mar 1875
U DDBA2/20/7	Abstract of Accounts and List of Subscribers: East Riding District Association, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1 item	31 Dec 1875
U DDBA2/20/8	Forms of recommendation to Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children 8 items	1876
U DDBA2/20/9	Licences for dogs, male servants, armorial bearings and carriages taken out by C.E.G. Barnard 1 bundle	1876
U DDBA2/20/10	Notice of Motions at E. Riding Quarter Sessions 1 item	4 Jan 1876

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/20/11	Invitation to lunch at opening of the Wilson Wing, Hull Seamen's and General Orphan Asylum, Spring Bank 1 item	2 Feb 1876
U DDBA2/20/12	Notice of Annual General Meeting of Trustees of Market Weighton Drainage and Navigation, and of vacancy for lock-keeper at Humber Lock 1 item	6 Apr 1876
U DDBA2/20/13	Copy. Application from Frederick Hope, lock-keeper, Foss Navigation, York for post as U DDBA2/20/12 1 item	undated [1876]
U DDBA2/20/14	Circular letter calling for support against proposal to remove York Wills to London; with Memorials of York Corporation and Yorkshire Archaeological Society 1 item	Apr-May 1876
U DDBA2/20/15	Prospectus of Heard and Sons, Truro: copies of List of Landowners (New Domesday Book) in East Riding 1 item	31 May 1876
U DDBA2/20/16	Catalogue of trees and shrubs. Benjamin Reid & Co. Aberdeen 1 item	1876 - 1877
U DDBA2/20/17	Notice: packages sent to C. Barnard from 28, Haymarket 1 item	15 May 1877
U DDBA2/20/18	Plan of farmhouse and outbuildings 1 plan	late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/20/19	Note of gravel leading 1 item	late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/20/20	Circular inviting signatures to memorial for obtaining additional seats for the North and East Ridings 1 item	late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/20/21	Prospectus: The Extravanzas of J.R. Planche, Somerset Herald (1828 - 1871) 1 item	late 19th cent.

Hull History Centre: Papers of the Barnards Family of South Cave

U DDBA2/20/22	Illustrated Catalogue of R.W. Bennie and Co., Iron and Wire Works, Wood Lane, Beverley Fences, gates, etc 1 volume	Feb 1878
U DDBA2/20/23	Similar Catalogue to U DDBA2/20/22 1 item	1878
U DDBA2/20/24	Sheets of illustrations: lamp pillars and railings by W.T. Allen & Co., Lambeth Hill, London 1 bundle	late 19th cent.
U DDBA2/20/25	Notice of orders made at E. Riding Quarter Sessions concerning highways declared main roads; and of motions 1 item	7 Apr 1879
U DDBA2/20/26	Notice of motions at E. Riding Quarter Sessions 1 item	13 Oct 1879
U DDBA2/20/27	Note book: South Cave estate memoranda 1 volume	c.1881